

MON OCT 18 **LIVE**  
7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

**RICHARD DOTY**  
**Skinwalker/AAWSAP**

**F2B**  
**with Jimmy Church**



1  
00:03:55,300 --> 00:04:05,270

[Music]

2  
00:04:11,110 --> 00:04:08,229

bespoke radio for the masses headline

3  
00:04:13,030 --> 00:04:11,120

edition july 8 1947

4  
00:04:15,509 --> 00:04:13,040

the army air forces has announced that a

5  
00:04:17,189 --> 00:04:15,519

flying disc has been found and is now in

6  
00:04:19,909 --> 00:04:17,199

the possession of the army

7  
00:04:21,909 --> 00:04:19,919

if the game is rigged change the game

8  
00:04:24,710 --> 00:04:21,919

game changer

9  
00:04:27,030 --> 00:04:24,720

i occasionally think how quickly

10  
00:04:28,390 --> 00:04:27,040

our differences worldwide

11  
00:04:31,110 --> 00:04:28,400

would vanish

12  
00:04:37,270 --> 00:04:31,120

if we were facing an alien threat from

13  
00:04:42,790 --> 00:04:40,070

this is fade to black with your host

14

00:04:45,990 --> 00:04:42,800

jimmy church on the game changer radio

15

00:04:49,670 --> 00:04:46,000

network and kgra the global radio

16

00:04:58,710 --> 00:04:51,830

i need your help to get to the year

17

00:05:03,640 --> 00:05:00,710

you're listening to fade to black with

18

00:05:07,189 --> 00:05:03,650

jimmy church on the game changer network

19

00:05:12,790 --> 00:05:07,199

[Music]

20

00:05:12,800 --> 00:05:17,189

this spoke radio

21

00:05:21,029 --> 00:05:18,710

for

22

00:05:23,110 --> 00:05:21,039

the

23

00:05:25,870 --> 00:05:23,120

masses

24

00:05:29,510 --> 00:05:25,880

yeah today's monday october 18th

25

00:05:32,550 --> 00:05:29,520

2021 290 days into the new year

26

00:05:34,469 --> 00:05:32,560

only 75 days left

27

00:05:36,100 --> 00:05:34,479

let's do this

28

00:05:41,430 --> 00:05:36,110

man

29

00:05:43,029 --> 00:05:41,440

[Music]

30

00:05:45,430 --> 00:05:43,039

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

31

00:05:48,310 --> 00:05:45,440

the middle of nowhere

32

00:05:49,590 --> 00:05:48,320

a total undisclosed location but it is

33

00:05:50,830 --> 00:05:49,600

beautiful

34

00:05:52,550 --> 00:05:50,840

it

35

00:05:58,550 --> 00:05:52,560

is

36

00:06:01,350 --> 00:06:00,309

i can't remember what it was i think it

37

00:06:03,830 --> 00:06:01,360

was a new

38

00:06:07,029 --> 00:06:03,840

charging cable i don't know

39

00:06:08,469 --> 00:06:07,039

but there was something i was gonna grab

40

00:06:10,150 --> 00:06:08,479

i would like to welcome everybody

41

00:06:12,629 --> 00:06:10,160

listening all around the world all

42

00:06:14,469 --> 00:06:12,639

across the united states

43

00:06:16,550 --> 00:06:14,479

hither and tither to and fro back and

44

00:06:20,469 --> 00:06:16,560

forth up and down east and west north

45

00:06:23,350 --> 00:06:20,479

and south far and near

46

00:06:27,189 --> 00:06:23,360

this is fade to black for kjccr the game

47

00:06:30,230 --> 00:06:27,199

changer network and the on x network

48

00:06:31,450 --> 00:06:30,240

kicking off october 31st i am your host

49

00:06:33,350 --> 00:06:31,460

jimmy church

50

00:06:34,790 --> 00:06:33,360

[Music]

51  
00:06:37,350 --> 00:06:34,800  
race hobbes

52  
00:06:40,070 --> 00:06:37,360  
all right

53  
00:06:42,309 --> 00:06:40,080  
race hops

54  
00:06:45,270 --> 00:06:42,319  
chris hobbs is the man

55  
00:06:46,600 --> 00:06:45,280  
i know he's listening right now

56  
00:06:47,590 --> 00:06:46,610  
all

57  
00:06:49,029 --> 00:06:47,600  
[Music]

58  
00:06:54,469 --> 00:06:53,110  
holy crap all right here we go uh yes as

59  
00:06:57,029 --> 00:06:54,479  
you can see

60  
00:06:58,629 --> 00:06:57,039  
we've got an amazing week coming up on

61  
00:07:02,950 --> 00:06:58,639  
fade to black

62  
00:07:05,430 --> 00:07:02,960  
lots and lots and lots to talk about

63  
00:07:06,710 --> 00:07:05,440

kicking it off tonight with rick dodie

64

00:07:08,790 --> 00:07:06,720

joins us

65

00:07:14,950 --> 00:07:08,800

we're going to be discussing skinwalker

66

00:07:22,950 --> 00:07:20,469

get ready tomorrow night anjali is here

67

00:07:25,189 --> 00:07:22,960

and she'll be stopping by to give us an

68

00:07:27,749 --> 00:07:25,199

update on et contact and disclosure

69

00:07:30,070 --> 00:07:27,759

supposed to be going down in 2021 and

70

00:07:31,909 --> 00:07:30,080

here we are we're rolling into november

71

00:07:35,830 --> 00:07:31,919

there's only a few months left

72

00:07:38,150 --> 00:07:35,840

uh well we've got uh half of october

73

00:07:39,749 --> 00:07:38,160

november december two and a half months

74

00:07:41,430 --> 00:07:39,759

that's it so what's going on with all of

75

00:07:42,950 --> 00:07:41,440

that tomorrow night we will find out

76

00:07:46,230 --> 00:07:42,960

with anjali

77

00:07:48,869 --> 00:07:46,240

wednesday night jacques valet is here we

78

00:07:51,270 --> 00:07:48,879

are going to be discussing in depth

79

00:07:53,589 --> 00:07:51,280

the new book it is called skin walkers

80

00:07:55,670 --> 00:07:53,599

at the pentagon

81

00:07:57,029 --> 00:07:55,680

and more on that in just a bit you knew

82

00:07:59,670 --> 00:07:57,039

i was going to be discussing that

83

00:08:01,990 --> 00:07:59,680

tonight and thursday night

84

00:08:06,309 --> 00:08:02,000

linda moulton howe

85

00:08:09,749 --> 00:08:06,319

to be talking about ufos and nuclear

86

00:08:12,550 --> 00:08:09,759

weapons uh tomorrow uh robert salas is

87

00:08:14,230 --> 00:08:12,560

doing his presser at the national press

88

00:08:16,950 --> 00:08:14,240

club i'll be watching that and i'll talk

89

00:08:18,710 --> 00:08:16,960

about that tomorrow night and that's

90

00:08:20,710 --> 00:08:18,720

going to be broadcasting live on his

91

00:08:22,550 --> 00:08:20,720

youtube channel so i'm going to be

92

00:08:25,270 --> 00:08:22,560

peeping that out with the rest of you

93

00:08:26,710 --> 00:08:25,280

that goes down tomorrow there is

94

00:08:29,110 --> 00:08:26,720

obviously

95

00:08:31,670 --> 00:08:29,120

no fader night this week

96

00:08:34,310 --> 00:08:31,680

all right no fader night taking a fader

97

00:08:36,310 --> 00:08:34,320

night night off okay now

98

00:08:38,149 --> 00:08:36,320

um coming up

99

00:08:39,190 --> 00:08:38,159

in less than a month in about three

100

00:08:42,630 --> 00:08:39,200

weeks

101  
00:08:45,190 --> 00:08:42,640  
i will be at the star works usa ufos all

102  
00:08:47,030 --> 00:08:45,200  
the above and beyond conference

103  
00:08:49,670 --> 00:08:47,040  
it is going down november 12th through

104  
00:08:53,030 --> 00:08:49,680  
the 14th in laughlin nevada at the

105  
00:08:55,030 --> 00:08:53,040  
aquarius hotel and casino i cannot wait

106  
00:08:56,710 --> 00:08:55,040  
to get to laughlin

107  
00:08:59,269 --> 00:08:56,720  
jacques valet is going to be there who's

108  
00:09:00,949 --> 00:08:59,279  
going to be with us on wednesday night

109  
00:09:02,870 --> 00:09:00,959  
paul heineck is going to be there grant

110  
00:09:05,269 --> 00:09:02,880  
cameron coming in live video he's coming

111  
00:09:06,949 --> 00:09:05,279  
in from canada yeah they still got all

112  
00:09:09,110 --> 00:09:06,959  
that coveted stuff going down and those

113  
00:09:10,870 --> 00:09:09,120

restrictions between our borders so

114

00:09:13,190 --> 00:09:10,880

grant will be

115

00:09:15,350 --> 00:09:13,200

piped in uh colin andrews is going to be

116

00:09:17,829 --> 00:09:15,360

there jaimie moussan is going to be their

117

00:09:20,550 --> 00:09:17,839

10 other amazing speakers we will be

118

00:09:22,310 --> 00:09:20,560

doing fade to black live on stage

119

00:09:23,829 --> 00:09:22,320

on friday night we'll have the fade to

120

00:09:26,070 --> 00:09:23,839

black booth there

121

00:09:27,670 --> 00:09:26,080

the fader not it is going to be great i

122

00:09:28,949 --> 00:09:27,680

want everybody to get your tickets and

123

00:09:32,150 --> 00:09:28,959

info right now

124

00:09:35,430 --> 00:09:33,110

okay

125

00:09:37,590 --> 00:09:35,440

the links are below in the video uh

126

00:09:39,990 --> 00:09:37,600

description box you can click there

127

00:09:41,590 --> 00:09:40,000

things are over on our social media they

128

00:09:43,670 --> 00:09:41,600

are everywhere go and get your tickets

129

00:09:45,750 --> 00:09:43,680

now and i'll see you guys in laughlin

130

00:09:47,190 --> 00:09:45,760

uh in three short weeks

131

00:09:48,870 --> 00:09:47,200

november 12th

132

00:09:52,310 --> 00:09:48,880

through the 14th all right follow me on

133

00:09:54,710 --> 00:09:52,320

twitter at ken priest

134

00:09:58,310 --> 00:09:54,720

again that is great

135

00:10:01,910 --> 00:09:58,320

yeah that was me

136

00:10:05,350 --> 00:10:01,920

planes trains and automobiles man

137

00:10:06,710 --> 00:10:05,360

got her done though got her done it was

138

00:10:08,949 --> 00:10:06,720

so funny

139

00:10:11,430 --> 00:10:08,959

uh texting and things i'll get into all

140

00:10:13,829 --> 00:10:11,440

of this in just a minute but texting and

141

00:10:15,750 --> 00:10:13,839

and phone calls and and

142

00:10:19,030 --> 00:10:15,760

i had like uh

143

00:10:21,750 --> 00:10:19,040

five texts five different phone calls

144

00:10:23,350 --> 00:10:21,760

and i was like i will call you when i

145

00:10:27,590 --> 00:10:23,360

get home

146

00:10:31,269 --> 00:10:27,600

none of that happened

147

00:10:33,750 --> 00:10:31,279

it was like never gonna get home

148

00:10:35,350 --> 00:10:33,760

but it was a very successful great fun

149

00:10:37,430 --> 00:10:35,360

amazing weekend

150

00:10:40,310 --> 00:10:37,440

and uh got her done though

151  
00:10:42,310 --> 00:10:40,320  
got her done and uh i'll share more with

152  
00:10:45,030 --> 00:10:42,320  
everyone about what this weekend was

153  
00:10:47,750 --> 00:10:45,040  
about very soon i promise you

154  
00:10:49,269 --> 00:10:47,760  
okay all right and nobody knows there's

155  
00:10:51,590 --> 00:10:49,279  
no fader knots out there that got the

156  
00:10:53,670 --> 00:10:51,600  
secret info nobody knows

157  
00:10:55,990 --> 00:10:53,680  
nobody knows nothing so you're not gonna

158  
00:10:58,630 --> 00:10:56,000  
be able to call somebody or

159  
00:11:00,470 --> 00:10:58,640  
dm somebody so hey man i know that uh

160  
00:11:02,069 --> 00:11:00,480  
you talk to church

161  
00:11:05,910 --> 00:11:02,079  
what's going on nope

162  
00:11:07,509 --> 00:11:05,920  
nope nope nope nope nope nobody knows

163  
00:11:09,509 --> 00:11:07,519

except one

164

00:11:10,150 --> 00:11:09,519

oh did i just let that slip

165

00:11:12,710 --> 00:11:10,160

no

166

00:11:16,630 --> 00:11:12,720

as a matter of fact one

167

00:11:21,350 --> 00:11:18,790

that's it that's it one picture went to

168

00:11:22,949 --> 00:11:21,360

one person and even that you know i

169

00:11:25,829 --> 00:11:22,959

trust that person and that person is

170

00:11:26,949 --> 00:11:25,839

listening right now they they know

171

00:11:29,190 --> 00:11:26,959

they know

172

00:11:31,110 --> 00:11:29,200

gender neutral too as well see you don't

173

00:11:34,389 --> 00:11:31,120

even know what direction to go in i can

174

00:11:38,470 --> 00:11:37,430

it's not awakening man

175

00:11:43,829 --> 00:11:38,480

because matt

176

00:11:48,069 --> 00:11:45,750

the sandbox is

177

00:11:49,990 --> 00:11:48,079

f2b on twitter

178

00:11:52,150 --> 00:11:50,000

just come and hang out with all of this

179

00:11:56,470 --> 00:11:52,160

i'm i'm watching what is happening right

180

00:12:00,150 --> 00:11:56,480

there ken priest that is awesome

181

00:12:02,710 --> 00:12:00,160

that is uh where'd you get that from

182

00:12:04,389 --> 00:12:02,720

i mean and who is that dancing next to

183

00:12:05,670 --> 00:12:04,399

the train is that somebody we should

184

00:12:10,069 --> 00:12:05,680

know

185

00:12:13,829 --> 00:12:11,110

man

186

00:12:15,670 --> 00:12:13,839

for you from kara jimmy all right i will

187

00:12:18,550 --> 00:12:15,680

check it out

188

00:12:20,389 --> 00:12:18,560

and uh i will get to that all right

189

00:12:22,069 --> 00:12:20,399

hashtag f2b on twitter hello to

190

00:12:23,030 --> 00:12:22,079

everybody watching listening all around

191

00:12:24,870 --> 00:12:23,040

the world

192

00:12:26,550 --> 00:12:24,880

okay all right

193

00:12:27,829 --> 00:12:26,560

breaking news

194

00:12:30,310 --> 00:12:27,839

uh

195

00:12:31,590 --> 00:12:30,320

archaeologists recently discovered the

196

00:12:35,190 --> 00:12:31,600

remains

197

00:12:36,829 --> 00:12:35,200

of a 3.3 foot long

198

00:12:41,670 --> 00:12:36,839

sea

199

00:12:45,269 --> 00:12:41,680

is now china

200

00:12:46,389 --> 00:12:45,279

some 435 million years ago the fearsome

201  
00:12:49,350 --> 00:12:46,399  
beast

202  
00:12:52,629 --> 00:12:49,360  
lived during the silurian period between

203  
00:12:55,030 --> 00:12:52,639  
approximately 443 million and 419

204  
00:12:57,190 --> 00:12:55,040  
million years ago at this time the

205  
00:12:59,910 --> 00:12:57,200  
scorpions would have been the apex

206  
00:13:01,670 --> 00:12:59,920  
predators in their underwater stalking

207  
00:13:05,590 --> 00:13:01,680  
grounds

208  
00:13:06,790 --> 00:13:05,600  
yes it's exactly what you are thinking

209  
00:13:07,750 --> 00:13:06,800  
a three

210  
00:13:09,030 --> 00:13:07,760  
foot

211  
00:13:11,509 --> 00:13:09,040  
scorpion

212  
00:13:14,069 --> 00:13:11,519  
go check out the pictures well uh it

213  
00:13:15,590 --> 00:13:14,079

happened yesterday this always makes me

214

00:13:19,110 --> 00:13:15,600

nervous

215

00:13:21,750 --> 00:13:19,120

a bus sized asteroid

216

00:13:23,910 --> 00:13:21,760

made a harmless close pass by our planet

217

00:13:28,389 --> 00:13:23,920

yesterday october 17th

218

00:13:31,829 --> 00:13:28,399

asteroid 2021 tg14 passed by earth at a

219

00:13:34,310 --> 00:13:31,839

distance of just 155

220

00:13:36,870 --> 00:13:34,320

000 miles that's about halfway between

221

00:13:40,550 --> 00:13:36,880

the earth and the moon the you know the

222

00:13:43,990 --> 00:13:40,560

moon orbits at a distance of 239 000

223

00:13:46,310 --> 00:13:44,000

miles a bus size asteroid and no

224

00:13:49,829 --> 00:13:46,320

announcement beforehand which means

225

00:13:51,750 --> 00:13:49,839

they didn't know makes me nervous

226

00:13:54,870 --> 00:13:51,760

well you remember that remember those

227

00:13:57,829 --> 00:13:54,880

hippos pablo escobar

228

00:14:01,030 --> 00:13:57,839

well a group of hippos an unwanted

229

00:14:04,470 --> 00:14:01,040

legacy of pablo escobar

230

00:14:06,790 --> 00:14:04,480

are being sterilized escobar who was

231

00:14:09,110 --> 00:14:06,800

shot dead by police back in 1993

232

00:14:13,350 --> 00:14:09,120

illegally imported exotic animals

233

00:14:16,629 --> 00:14:13,360

including a male and female hippo dubbed

234

00:14:19,030 --> 00:14:16,639

the cocaine hippos i knew a few of those

235

00:14:20,550 --> 00:14:19,040

back in the 80s on on the sunset strip

236

00:14:21,590 --> 00:14:20,560

and that's a whole nother show since

237

00:14:23,910 --> 00:14:21,600

then

238

00:14:25,750 --> 00:14:23,920

a growing population has been taken over

239

00:14:27,750 --> 00:14:25,760

the countryside near his former ranch

240

00:14:29,670 --> 00:14:27,760

called hacienda

241

00:14:31,350 --> 00:14:29,680

napoli

242

00:14:35,910 --> 00:14:31,360

the colombian government has so far

243

00:14:37,910 --> 00:14:35,920

sterilized 24 of more than 80 hippos

244

00:14:39,990 --> 00:14:37,920

that are on the loose

245

00:14:42,629 --> 00:14:40,000

with no natural predators in south

246

00:14:45,030 --> 00:14:42,639

america the hippos are multiplying and

247

00:14:48,310 --> 00:14:45,040

they are the largest herd

248

00:14:51,030 --> 00:14:48,320

outside of africa

249

00:14:53,110 --> 00:14:51,040

now the ocean cleanup

250

00:14:55,189 --> 00:14:53,120

which has been developing a system

251

00:14:56,829 --> 00:14:55,199

that's the name of the company

252

00:14:59,509 --> 00:14:56,839

the ocean

253

00:15:02,629 --> 00:14:59,519

cleanup has been developing a system to

254

00:15:04,069 --> 00:15:02,639

help clean up the great pacific

255

00:15:05,509 --> 00:15:04,079

garbage

256

00:15:07,430 --> 00:15:05,519

patch

257

00:15:10,629 --> 00:15:07,440

you've seen the pictures of it

258

00:15:14,550 --> 00:15:10,639

right took its first large scale cleanup

259

00:15:17,189 --> 00:15:14,560

system called the system002 or jenny to

260

00:15:18,870 --> 00:15:17,199

the pacific they conducted a series of

261

00:15:21,430 --> 00:15:18,880

tests over the course of the last 12

262

00:15:23,990 --> 00:15:21,440

weeks each consisting of the system

263

00:15:27,110 --> 00:15:24,000

being taken offshore to safely gather

264

00:15:29,110 --> 00:15:27,120

plastic from the ocean the organization

265

00:15:31,990 --> 00:15:29,120

completed its final test of the system

266

00:15:34,550 --> 00:15:32,000

last week and on thursday the ocean

267

00:15:35,670 --> 00:15:34,560

cleanup tweeted it had gathered check

268

00:15:40,269 --> 00:15:35,680

this

269

00:15:42,710 --> 00:15:40,279

9 000 kilograms or more than 19

270

00:15:45,030 --> 00:15:42,720

841 pounds

271

00:15:47,430 --> 00:15:45,040

of debris

272

00:15:49,269 --> 00:15:47,440

that's a lot of tonnage and good for

273

00:15:51,590 --> 00:15:49,279

them let's get to show crack and happy

274

00:15:52,829 --> 00:15:51,600

birthday to today

275

00:15:55,860 --> 00:15:52,839

the one and

276

00:15:58,310 --> 00:15:55,870

only jean-claude van damme

277

00:16:00,949 --> 00:15:58,320

[Laughter]

278

00:16:03,030 --> 00:16:00,959

is 61 years old he did a tv series it

279

00:16:04,470 --> 00:16:03,040

was only one season i thought i thought

280

00:16:05,910 --> 00:16:04,480

it was great

281

00:16:07,030 --> 00:16:05,920

he should have kept it up came out a

282

00:16:10,310 --> 00:16:07,040

couple of years ago i think it was

283

00:16:12,710 --> 00:16:10,320

called like i am jean-claude van damme

284

00:16:15,430 --> 00:16:12,720

something like that plays a spy plays

285

00:16:18,629 --> 00:16:15,440

himself playing a spy and it's it was

286

00:16:20,949 --> 00:16:18,639

just a great series i i loved it

287

00:16:25,509 --> 00:16:20,959

but uh only one series jean-claude today

288

00:16:27,590 --> 00:16:25,519

is 61. and the legend

289

00:16:31,749 --> 00:16:27,600

bassist billy cox

290

00:16:34,470 --> 00:16:31,759

that's right jimi hendrix today is 82.

291

00:16:36,069 --> 00:16:34,480

our dead guy's birthday today is and

292

00:16:39,670 --> 00:16:36,079

this is for naptown this is for

293

00:16:41,670 --> 00:16:39,680

everybody in indianapolis indiana

294

00:16:45,590 --> 00:16:41,680

gary richrath

295

00:16:47,590 --> 00:16:45,600

1949 to 2015 died at the age of 65. when

296

00:16:50,150 --> 00:16:47,600

i was growing up

297

00:16:52,389 --> 00:16:50,160

uh you know you had your eddie van halen

298

00:16:53,509 --> 00:16:52,399

you had your richie blackmore your jimmy

299

00:16:55,509 --> 00:16:53,519

page

300

00:16:57,749 --> 00:16:55,519

you know you had all you know tony iom

301  
00:16:59,829 --> 00:16:57,759  
he had all that stuff that was going on

302  
00:17:03,030 --> 00:16:59,839  
but gary richrath was in that

303  
00:17:05,029 --> 00:17:03,040  
conversation man he just was

304  
00:17:06,710 --> 00:17:05,039  
gary was the lead guitarist and

305  
00:17:10,590 --> 00:17:06,720  
songwriter for

306  
00:17:12,309 --> 00:17:10,600  
reo speedwagon from 1970 until

307  
00:17:14,789 --> 00:17:12,319  
1989.

308  
00:17:17,270 --> 00:17:14,799  
gary played on all of their greatest

309  
00:17:19,029 --> 00:17:17,280  
albums and hits including one of the

310  
00:17:21,189 --> 00:17:19,039  
greatest live albums of all time right

311  
00:17:23,829 --> 00:17:21,199  
up there with like fog hat live

312  
00:17:25,270 --> 00:17:23,839  
uh frampton comes alive you know right

313  
00:17:28,069 --> 00:17:25,280

up there

314

00:17:30,150 --> 00:17:28,079

live you get what you play for ariel

315

00:17:32,070 --> 00:17:30,160

speedwagon's live album riding the storm

316

00:17:33,909 --> 00:17:32,080

out on that

317

00:17:36,230 --> 00:17:33,919

you can tune a piano but you can't tune

318

00:17:38,630 --> 00:17:36,240

a fish you remember that and how about

319

00:17:40,470 --> 00:17:38,640

high infidelity with all of those

320

00:17:44,310 --> 00:17:40,480

romance ballads

321

00:17:46,150 --> 00:17:44,320

well gary died on september 13 2015

322

00:17:47,990 --> 00:17:46,160

after he went to the hospital for

323

00:17:50,230 --> 00:17:48,000

stomach pains

324

00:17:52,950 --> 00:17:50,240

there were complications

325

00:17:56,310 --> 00:17:52,960

and he just didn't make it back home

326

00:17:57,430 --> 00:17:56,320

unbelievable happy birthday gary richard

327

00:17:59,990 --> 00:17:57,440

there are people right now in

328

00:18:01,990 --> 00:18:00,000

indianapolis like gary that's right

329

00:18:03,029 --> 00:18:02,000

church has got that right gary rich

330

00:18:05,110 --> 00:18:03,039

wrath

331

00:18:08,310 --> 00:18:05,120

man he had that vibrato man that that

332

00:18:10,870 --> 00:18:08,320

that that fanning

333

00:18:14,549 --> 00:18:10,880

the les paul the cherry sunburst les

334

00:18:18,750 --> 00:18:14,559

paul the flowing locks the grace

335

00:18:20,549 --> 00:18:18,760

gary richroth on this day in history otd

336

00:18:22,710 --> 00:18:20,559

1867

337

00:18:24,710 --> 00:18:22,720

the united states formerly takes

338

00:18:28,390 --> 00:18:24,720

possession of

339

00:18:32,950 --> 00:18:29,909

that's right

340

00:18:35,350 --> 00:18:32,960

oh man i got got my phone is not muted

341

00:18:36,950 --> 00:18:35,360

it's muted now

342

00:18:39,110 --> 00:18:36,960

alaska

343

00:18:40,470 --> 00:18:39,120

after purchasing the territory from

344

00:18:43,590 --> 00:18:40,480

russia

345

00:18:46,150 --> 00:18:43,600

for point two million dollars

346

00:18:47,110 --> 00:18:46,160

or less than two cents an acre

347

00:18:48,710 --> 00:18:47,120

yeah

348

00:18:51,029 --> 00:18:48,720

matt can you imagine a fresher didn't

349

00:18:55,270 --> 00:18:51,039

say that that was russia

350

00:18:59,029 --> 00:18:57,190

fader fact

351  
00:19:01,270 --> 00:18:59,039  
all right here you go all right now

352  
00:19:03,669 --> 00:19:01,280  
listen to me listen to me close

353  
00:19:06,630 --> 00:19:03,679  
all right i'm not going to stutter

354  
00:19:08,070 --> 00:19:06,640  
it's unbelievable at least to me

355  
00:19:09,510 --> 00:19:08,080  
italy

356  
00:19:11,270 --> 00:19:09,520  
france

357  
00:19:13,830 --> 00:19:11,280  
and brazil

358  
00:19:16,390 --> 00:19:13,840  
right italian coffee french coffee

359  
00:19:19,750 --> 00:19:16,400  
french press french roast

360  
00:19:21,430 --> 00:19:19,760  
right italy espresso brazil home of the

361  
00:19:23,909 --> 00:19:21,440  
coffee bean right

362  
00:19:28,230 --> 00:19:23,919  
italy france and brazil are not in the

363  
00:19:30,230 --> 00:19:28,240

top 10 highest consumers of coffee

364

00:19:33,830 --> 00:19:30,240

you think it'd be one two three right

365

00:19:42,549 --> 00:19:36,150

who's number one

366

00:19:42,559 --> 00:19:47,029

finland

367

00:19:51,029 --> 00:19:48,789

i'm gonna leave that right there i'm

368

00:19:53,350 --> 00:19:51,039

gonna just i'm just gonna drop that on

369

00:19:55,270 --> 00:19:53,360

the table and leave that right there

370

00:19:57,590 --> 00:19:55,280

tonight very special guest

371

00:19:59,350 --> 00:19:57,600

rick dodie joins us we're gonna talk

372

00:20:00,390 --> 00:19:59,360

about skinwalker ranch in the asap

373

00:20:04,070 --> 00:20:00,400

program

374

00:20:10,390 --> 00:20:08,149

get ready tomorrow night anjali is back

375

00:20:12,549 --> 00:20:10,400

she's here to give us an update on et

376

00:20:16,390 --> 00:20:12,559

contact and disclosure

377

00:20:18,230 --> 00:20:16,400

in 2021 wednesday night jacques valet

378

00:20:20,149 --> 00:20:18,240

jacques valen talking about that new

379

00:20:22,870 --> 00:20:20,159

book everybody's talking about it

380

00:20:23,909 --> 00:20:22,880

skinwalkers at the pentagon thursday

381

00:20:26,390 --> 00:20:23,919

night

382

00:20:29,909 --> 00:20:26,400

linda moulton howe

383

00:20:31,909 --> 00:20:29,919

nuclear weapons and ufos

384

00:20:34,710 --> 00:20:31,919

what a great week here on fade to black

385

00:20:36,230 --> 00:20:34,720

no fader night this week so no phone

386

00:20:38,230 --> 00:20:36,240

calls on thursday night i'm just going

387

00:20:39,590 --> 00:20:38,240

to shut the phone system down you know

388

00:20:41,430 --> 00:20:39,600

and i know that there's people out there

389

00:20:43,909 --> 00:20:41,440

that are going hey man is linda taking

390

00:20:45,990 --> 00:20:43,919

calls is jimmy taking calls tonight i

391

00:20:47,669 --> 00:20:46,000

got a ghost story you know i got this

392

00:20:51,750 --> 00:20:47,679

thing that happened with me and my dad

393

00:20:54,470 --> 00:20:51,760

back in 1982. no no no no phone calls

394

00:20:55,750 --> 00:20:54,480

no fader night this week it's all linda

395

00:20:57,909 --> 00:20:55,760

all right

396

00:20:59,270 --> 00:20:57,919

let's see per capita oh is that it is

397

00:21:01,510 --> 00:20:59,280

that the graph

398

00:21:03,669 --> 00:21:01,520

is that it is that it right there

399

00:21:05,990 --> 00:21:03,679

finland number one

400

00:21:07,830 --> 00:21:06,000

sweden number two

401  
00:21:09,990 --> 00:21:07,840  
is that right where's the united states

402  
00:21:11,830 --> 00:21:10,000  
on that list

403  
00:21:14,710 --> 00:21:11,840  
i don't even

404  
00:21:17,669 --> 00:21:14,720  
united states is that on that list

405  
00:21:19,590 --> 00:21:17,679  
there it is right there sweden norway

406  
00:21:21,190 --> 00:21:19,600  
iceland denmark

407  
00:21:23,110 --> 00:21:21,200  
yeah makes a lot of sense well they're

408  
00:21:25,909 --> 00:21:23,120  
cold you know they're cold and they're

409  
00:21:27,750 --> 00:21:25,919  
smart those are all smart countries they

410  
00:21:30,390 --> 00:21:27,760  
understand what's going on

411  
00:21:38,070 --> 00:21:30,400  
yeah and they're all drinking

412  
00:21:41,909 --> 00:21:39,669  
you know one of the things about being

413  
00:21:45,669 --> 00:21:41,919

on a road trip

414

00:21:49,110 --> 00:21:45,679

is uh

415

00:21:51,190 --> 00:21:49,120

what what what what what's going on here

416

00:21:54,230 --> 00:21:51,200

icloud

417

00:21:56,149 --> 00:21:54,240

man okay all right

418

00:21:57,350 --> 00:21:56,159

being on a road trip no fade to black

419

00:21:59,350 --> 00:21:57,360

blend

420

00:22:01,430 --> 00:21:59,360

and i made the mistake normally what i

421

00:22:02,870 --> 00:22:01,440

do this is what i do i really do this

422

00:22:05,110 --> 00:22:02,880

i'll take a french press put in my

423

00:22:07,430 --> 00:22:05,120

suitcase fade to black blend grind the

424

00:22:09,590 --> 00:22:07,440

beans up pop it in throw that in the

425

00:22:11,750 --> 00:22:09,600

suitcase i got a french press i've got

426

00:22:12,950 --> 00:22:11,760

the coffee i know that i get to a hotel

427

00:22:14,870 --> 00:22:12,960

room they're going to have a coffee

428

00:22:17,190 --> 00:22:14,880

maker you just heat up the coffee then

429

00:22:18,549 --> 00:22:17,200

pour that or heat up the water and then

430

00:22:21,510 --> 00:22:18,559

pour that in the french press you got

431

00:22:23,750 --> 00:22:21,520

coffee in the morning i didn't do it

432

00:22:26,070 --> 00:22:23,760

my fault i was racing home last night i

433

00:22:29,190 --> 00:22:26,080

paid the black blend

434

00:22:30,149 --> 00:22:29,200

hey to blackbland

435

00:22:32,390 --> 00:22:30,159

yeah

436

00:22:34,430 --> 00:22:32,400

rivermoonwellness.com

437

00:22:41,590 --> 00:22:34,440

go all the links there at

438

00:22:44,300 --> 00:22:43,750

get shipping the coffee to finland i

439

00:22:46,710 --> 00:22:44,310

know right

440

00:22:48,950 --> 00:22:46,720

[Laughter]

441

00:22:50,870 --> 00:22:48,960

lisa reid just said hey i'm finished too

442

00:22:52,310 --> 00:22:50,880

are you really i kind of suspected that

443

00:22:58,950 --> 00:22:52,320

lisa

444

00:23:01,750 --> 00:23:00,470

that's right everybody wants to meet

445

00:23:04,630 --> 00:23:01,760

lisa you're going to meet lisa and

446

00:23:06,230 --> 00:23:04,640

laughlin it's going to be great

447

00:23:08,310 --> 00:23:06,240

she doesn't know but lisa is going to be

448

00:23:09,990 --> 00:23:08,320

working uh the fade to black blue booth

449

00:23:11,430 --> 00:23:10,000

if she thinks she's gonna be

450

00:23:13,430 --> 00:23:11,440

down there on the slot machines ain't

451  
00:23:14,870 --> 00:23:13,440  
gonna happen nah

452  
00:23:16,630 --> 00:23:14,880  
she's gonna be pimping them fade to

453  
00:23:19,029 --> 00:23:16,640  
black t-shirts

454  
00:23:20,470 --> 00:23:19,039  
all right so um i just got back from

455  
00:23:21,510 --> 00:23:20,480  
this little business trip over the

456  
00:23:24,710 --> 00:23:21,520  
weekend

457  
00:23:26,870 --> 00:23:24,720  
and when i woke up saturday morning

458  
00:23:28,870 --> 00:23:26,880  
my phone was blowing up

459  
00:23:31,830 --> 00:23:28,880  
i mean like out of control

460  
00:23:33,990 --> 00:23:31,840  
and it woke me up i had my alarm uh

461  
00:23:37,190 --> 00:23:34,000  
going and i thought everything was cool

462  
00:23:38,310 --> 00:23:37,200  
and just the text started coming in

463  
00:23:39,909 --> 00:23:38,320

email

464

00:23:42,390 --> 00:23:39,919

you know all of this stuff

465

00:23:44,630 --> 00:23:42,400

string of text uh from uh various

466

00:23:46,630 --> 00:23:44,640

contacts and then the phone call started

467

00:23:48,390 --> 00:23:46,640

with things like hey man have you read

468

00:23:50,390 --> 00:23:48,400

the book yet i'm like what dude i

469

00:23:53,269 --> 00:23:50,400

haven't even i need some coffee what's

470

00:23:54,870 --> 00:23:53,279

going on have you read the book yet

471

00:23:57,269 --> 00:23:54,880

you know hold on man i'll call you back

472

00:23:59,510 --> 00:23:57,279

phone rings again you know dude have you

473

00:24:02,149 --> 00:23:59,520

read the book this is this is this is

474

00:24:05,110 --> 00:24:02,159

bigger than anything ever it's like what

475

00:24:09,190 --> 00:24:05,120

is going on i've read it twice now

476

00:24:11,669 --> 00:24:09,200

oh man what is going on well

477

00:24:14,149 --> 00:24:11,679

the rising drama is over the recently

478

00:24:16,549 --> 00:24:14,159

published book happened on october 10th

479

00:24:18,950 --> 00:24:16,559

by the way my birthday no less skin

480

00:24:21,029 --> 00:24:18,960

walkers at the pentagon an insider's

481

00:24:25,430 --> 00:24:21,039

account of the secret government ufo

482

00:24:27,430 --> 00:24:25,440

program by james lakotsky colm kelleher

483

00:24:29,909 --> 00:24:27,440

and george knapp

484

00:24:32,390 --> 00:24:29,919

now for total transparency i haven't

485

00:24:34,950 --> 00:24:32,400

read the book i'm going to say that 15

486

00:24:37,909 --> 00:24:34,960

times in the next 10 minutes i haven't

487

00:24:39,350 --> 00:24:37,919

read the book my copy will be delivered

488

00:24:41,350 --> 00:24:39,360

tomorrow

489

00:24:43,190 --> 00:24:41,360

so everything i know about it has been

490

00:24:46,390 --> 00:24:43,200

from someone who has read it or the

491

00:24:48,230 --> 00:24:46,400

comments about it on social media one

492

00:24:50,230 --> 00:24:48,240

thing is for sure

493

00:24:53,510 --> 00:24:50,240

it has had an immediate impact on our

494

00:24:56,630 --> 00:24:53,520

community and a pretty divided ufo world

495

00:24:57,590 --> 00:24:56,640

has now been once again flipped over

496

00:24:58,830 --> 00:24:57,600

diced

497

00:25:01,190 --> 00:24:58,840

and

498

00:25:04,230 --> 00:25:01,200

redivided one thing that i have noticed

499

00:25:05,909 --> 00:25:04,240

and i have no idea until i read the book

500

00:25:08,950 --> 00:25:05,919

myself

501  
00:25:11,909 --> 00:25:08,960  
is that so many have come to some pretty

502  
00:25:14,549 --> 00:25:11,919  
crazy conclusion so quickly

503  
00:25:17,190 --> 00:25:14,559  
is it possible that everyone has already

504  
00:25:19,430 --> 00:25:17,200  
read the book probably not or is the

505  
00:25:20,710 --> 00:25:19,440  
drama just from reactions to social

506  
00:25:22,070 --> 00:25:20,720  
media

507  
00:25:24,149 --> 00:25:22,080  
probably

508  
00:25:24,950 --> 00:25:24,159  
some of it for sure

509  
00:25:29,990 --> 00:25:24,960  
but

510  
00:25:33,830 --> 00:25:30,000  
once i read skin walkers i'll be able to

511  
00:25:35,029 --> 00:25:33,840  
hopefully start to sort things out but

512  
00:25:37,110 --> 00:25:35,039  
i've all

513  
00:25:39,990 --> 00:25:37,120

i've i've read everything

514

00:25:41,669 --> 00:25:40,000

on on the internet in the the soap opera

515

00:25:43,830 --> 00:25:41,679

thing that is going on

516

00:25:47,190 --> 00:25:43,840

things like you know knapp has thrown

517

00:25:50,470 --> 00:25:47,200

elizondo under the bus

518

00:25:54,390 --> 00:25:50,480

nap has thrown harry reid under the bus

519

00:25:58,310 --> 00:25:54,400

that awsap was the real ufo program that

520

00:26:01,430 --> 00:25:58,320

atip wasn't real atip wasn't funded

521

00:26:04,230 --> 00:26:01,440

the money went to osap that elizondo was

522

00:26:05,190 --> 00:26:04,240

a hobbyist working on his own

523

00:26:08,070 --> 00:26:05,200

right

524

00:26:10,470 --> 00:26:08,080

that assap was military funding not

525

00:26:12,789 --> 00:26:10,480

congress which completely throws harry

526

00:26:13,909 --> 00:26:12,799

reid under the bus and that all of you

527

00:26:16,390 --> 00:26:13,919

know

528

00:26:17,350 --> 00:26:16,400

all of this is pretty heady it's heady

529

00:26:19,269 --> 00:26:17,360

stuff

530

00:26:21,269 --> 00:26:19,279

you know and and all of it considering

531

00:26:24,470 --> 00:26:21,279

what we've been told by nap reid

532

00:26:26,789 --> 00:26:24,480

elizondo tsa melon

533

00:26:28,390 --> 00:26:26,799

and everybody else over the last four

534

00:26:31,190 --> 00:26:28,400

years and that includes the new york

535

00:26:34,310 --> 00:26:31,200

times fox news 60 minutes and of course

536

00:26:36,630 --> 00:26:34,320

leslie kane and ralph blumenthal

537

00:26:38,470 --> 00:26:36,640

now again i haven't read the book

538

00:26:40,630 --> 00:26:38,480

and i think that all of these

539

00:26:41,909 --> 00:26:40,640

conclusions are pretty fantastical by

540

00:26:44,310 --> 00:26:41,919

any measure

541

00:26:46,470 --> 00:26:44,320

but there is an entire site of the

542

00:26:47,430 --> 00:26:46,480

internet that has pushed all of their

543

00:26:50,149 --> 00:26:47,440

chips

544

00:26:52,950 --> 00:26:50,159

in on the exact opposite of what is

545

00:26:54,710 --> 00:26:52,960

being said right now

546

00:26:57,029 --> 00:26:54,720

and i would have to think that maybe

547

00:26:59,590 --> 00:26:57,039

everyone who is stating these things or

548

00:27:01,830 --> 00:26:59,600

not interpreting the book correctly or

549

00:27:03,430 --> 00:27:01,840

basing it on gossip or you know i don't

550

00:27:06,789 --> 00:27:03,440

know i don't know

551  
00:27:07,909 --> 00:27:06,799  
something just doesn't feel quite right

552  
00:27:09,990 --> 00:27:07,919  
or

553  
00:27:12,950 --> 00:27:10,000  
is all of the drama based on what the

554  
00:27:15,909 --> 00:27:12,960  
book actually says

555  
00:27:17,669 --> 00:27:15,919  
right i don't know how can so many have

556  
00:27:19,669 --> 00:27:17,679  
it so wrong

557  
00:27:22,310 --> 00:27:19,679  
again i'll find out after i read the

558  
00:27:24,230 --> 00:27:22,320  
pages probably twice

559  
00:27:27,190 --> 00:27:24,240  
right i need to do all of this before i

560  
00:27:28,950 --> 00:27:27,200  
can start to see through the smoke but

561  
00:27:30,630 --> 00:27:28,960  
i know what some of you are thinking

562  
00:27:32,549 --> 00:27:30,640  
right now and i get it you guys are all

563  
00:27:35,029 --> 00:27:32,559

going jimmy man why don't you just call

564

00:27:37,110 --> 00:27:35,039

lou well it's a great question

565

00:27:39,430 --> 00:27:37,120

and i did call lou

566

00:27:40,389 --> 00:27:39,440

and i spoke with him at length yesterday

567

00:27:42,710 --> 00:27:40,399

but

568

00:27:44,789 --> 00:27:42,720

he hasn't read the book either

569

00:27:46,310 --> 00:27:44,799

and honestly our conversations are

570

00:27:47,110 --> 00:27:46,320

always private and they will stay that

571

00:27:50,149 --> 00:27:47,120

way

572

00:27:52,710 --> 00:27:50,159

so about lou i have no comment and our

573

00:27:55,110 --> 00:27:52,720

conversation yesterday has no bearing on

574

00:27:56,149 --> 00:27:55,120

anything that i'm saying right now plus

575

00:27:58,549 --> 00:27:56,159

again

576

00:28:00,230 --> 00:27:58,559

i haven't read the book

577

00:28:02,789 --> 00:28:00,240

and i know that i keep saying that over

578

00:28:03,990 --> 00:28:02,799

and over again but i can't base

579

00:28:07,510 --> 00:28:04,000

everything

580

00:28:09,029 --> 00:28:07,520

on the social media soap opera

581

00:28:12,630 --> 00:28:09,039

but there's just one thing that i can't

582

00:28:14,470 --> 00:28:12,640

get out of my head and that is this

583

00:28:15,990 --> 00:28:14,480

what if all of this is just a bunch of

584

00:28:17,830 --> 00:28:16,000

disinformation

585

00:28:19,990 --> 00:28:17,840

not only the book

586

00:28:22,310 --> 00:28:20,000

if the quoted statements are true

587

00:28:26,549 --> 00:28:22,320

but the twitter and facebook posts what

588

00:28:28,630 --> 00:28:26,559

if this is a big planned psyop

589

00:28:30,310 --> 00:28:28,640

think about that

590

00:28:33,029 --> 00:28:30,320

you all have the public statements from

591

00:28:35,029 --> 00:28:33,039

the pentagon susan goff over the years

592

00:28:37,830 --> 00:28:35,039

and you know everybody attacked those

593

00:28:39,990 --> 00:28:37,840

statements and and now

594

00:28:42,070 --> 00:28:40,000

she was telling the truth

595

00:28:43,990 --> 00:28:42,080

you know it's like holy crap

596

00:28:46,389 --> 00:28:44,000

not that she was or wasn't that's not

597

00:28:48,230 --> 00:28:46,399

the point the point is that there were

598

00:28:51,669 --> 00:28:48,240

hundreds of thousands that took the

599

00:28:54,230 --> 00:28:51,679

sides in that mess specifically about

600

00:28:56,149 --> 00:28:54,240

elizondo and atip and the release of the

601  
00:28:58,710 --> 00:28:56,159  
three videos and well on and on and on

602  
00:29:01,430 --> 00:28:58,720  
you get it now all of those who were

603  
00:29:03,750 --> 00:29:01,440  
tearing her apart now have to face the

604  
00:29:06,310 --> 00:29:03,760  
reality that they have to take sides

605  
00:29:09,430 --> 00:29:06,320  
once again and those sides are on the

606  
00:29:11,990 --> 00:29:09,440  
other side of the fence

607  
00:29:15,190 --> 00:29:12,000  
and that also includes you know the nap

608  
00:29:16,630 --> 00:29:15,200  
and corbell supporters and de long and

609  
00:29:19,110 --> 00:29:16,640  
ttsa

610  
00:29:21,830 --> 00:29:19,120  
and i have to say all of this is getting

611  
00:29:25,269 --> 00:29:21,840  
really stinky and smells of

612  
00:29:27,990 --> 00:29:25,279  
some counter intel sayab bs

613  
00:29:31,190 --> 00:29:28,000

right now everybody's mind emotions and

614

00:29:32,630 --> 00:29:31,200

heads are on a swivel and i have to say

615

00:29:34,710 --> 00:29:32,640

well played

616

00:29:37,110 --> 00:29:34,720

whoever is doing it

617

00:29:39,350 --> 00:29:37,120

all of this is happening after the uap

618

00:29:41,350 --> 00:29:39,360

task force report congress and the

619

00:29:44,710 --> 00:29:41,360

senate intelligence committee the new

620

00:29:48,149 --> 00:29:44,720

intelligence budget all based on atip

621

00:29:50,230 --> 00:29:48,159

chris mellon and lou elizondo this is

622

00:29:52,950 --> 00:29:50,240

uber crazy stuff and it's going down

623

00:29:54,389 --> 00:29:52,960

right now so look i'll read the book and

624

00:29:56,950 --> 00:29:54,399

i'll form an opinion

625

00:29:59,669 --> 00:29:56,960

i'll draw my own conclusions and i'll be

626

00:30:02,310 --> 00:29:59,679

able to ask the right questions to get

627

00:30:03,190 --> 00:30:02,320

the real answers but one thing is for

628

00:30:05,269 --> 00:30:03,200

sure

629

00:30:08,549 --> 00:30:05,279

there is never a dull moment in the ufo

630

00:30:10,870 --> 00:30:08,559

community it is truly the gift that

631

00:30:12,070 --> 00:30:10,880

keeps on giving

632

00:30:13,909 --> 00:30:12,080

yeah

633

00:30:15,029 --> 00:30:13,919

i'm your host jimmy church this is fade

634

00:30:17,669 --> 00:30:15,039

to black

635

00:30:21,909 --> 00:30:17,679

tonight rick dodi is here is this a

636

00:30:25,350 --> 00:30:21,919

psyop awesome skin walker the book

637

00:30:27,990 --> 00:30:25,360

twitter everything you know what

638

00:30:29,830 --> 00:30:28,000

i have the ability to pick up the phone

639

00:30:31,990 --> 00:30:29,840

and get to the right people and if we're

640

00:30:34,870 --> 00:30:32,000

talking about counter intelligence a

641

00:30:36,230 --> 00:30:34,880

psyop and is this real there's only one

642

00:30:39,190 --> 00:30:36,240

person to bring on the show and ask

643

00:30:41,110 --> 00:30:39,200

those questions that's rick dodie called

644

00:30:43,190 --> 00:30:41,120

rick yesterday i said hey rick because

645

00:30:46,630 --> 00:30:43,200

you're calling about the book i said do

646

00:30:51,430 --> 00:30:49,430

so tonight rick dodie is here tomorrow

647

00:30:54,310 --> 00:30:51,440

night on julie wednesday night jack

648

00:30:56,789 --> 00:30:54,320

valet thursday night linda moulton howe

649

00:30:59,269 --> 00:30:56,799

i'm your host jimmy church

650

00:31:03,029 --> 00:30:59,279

on the game changer network and

651  
00:31:04,710 --> 00:31:03,039  
annex on october 31st race hobbs i'll be

652  
00:31:07,020 --> 00:31:04,720  
right back after this short break with

653  
00:31:11,750 --> 00:31:07,030  
rick dodie stay with me

654  
00:31:13,909 --> 00:31:11,760  
[Music]

655  
00:31:16,070 --> 00:31:13,919  
this is nicole church daughter of you

656  
00:31:18,149 --> 00:31:16,080  
know who and you're listening to fade to

657  
00:31:22,470 --> 00:31:18,159  
black on jimmychurchradio.com

658  
00:31:28,950 --> 00:31:24,789  
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

659  
00:31:32,130 --> 00:31:31,110  
fate to black will now pause for alien

660  
00:31:36,389 --> 00:31:32,140  
identification

661  
00:31:40,630 --> 00:31:38,710  
introducing the game changer blend from

662  
00:31:43,110 --> 00:31:40,640  
river moon coffee that delivers a

663  
00:31:46,149 --> 00:31:43,120

customized blend made specifically for

664

00:31:49,190 --> 00:31:46,159

the fader knots if the game is rigged

665

00:31:51,990 --> 00:31:49,200

change the game it's a boulder cup with

666

00:31:54,230 --> 00:31:52,000

some bite game changer is the coffee of

667

00:31:56,549 --> 00:31:54,240

choice for those that prefer an organic

668

00:32:00,149 --> 00:31:56,559

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

669

00:32:02,389 --> 00:32:00,159

milder but it's still dark with wild

670

00:32:05,029 --> 00:32:02,399

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

671

00:32:07,430 --> 00:32:05,039

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

672

00:32:10,070 --> 00:32:07,440

roasted to perfection for a great coffee

673

00:32:13,350 --> 00:32:10,080

to start your day as an after dinner

674

00:32:16,149 --> 00:32:13,360

coffee or anywhere in between artisan

675

00:32:18,710 --> 00:32:16,159

small batch roasted to perfection usda

676

00:32:21,110 --> 00:32:18,720

certified organic all river moon coffee

677

00:32:23,990 --> 00:32:21,120

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

678

00:32:26,070 --> 00:32:24,000

usa just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or

679

00:32:29,990 --> 00:32:26,080

click on the banners over on our site

680

00:32:32,070 --> 00:32:30,000

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

681

00:32:35,269 --> 00:32:32,080

off of your order today

682

00:32:40,710 --> 00:32:37,909

this is the only way forward

683

00:32:43,029 --> 00:32:40,720

this is made to black

684

00:32:44,789 --> 00:32:43,039

make contact

685

00:32:47,669 --> 00:32:44,799

this is jimmy church of fade to black

686

00:32:49,990 --> 00:32:47,679

and you can get our podcast for just two

687

00:32:52,310 --> 00:32:50,000

dollars per month all you have to do is

688

00:32:55,110 --> 00:32:52,320

click on the podcast banner over at

689

00:32:57,750 --> 00:32:55,120

[jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

690

00:33:00,470 --> 00:32:57,760

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

691

00:33:02,230 --> 00:33:00,480

is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

692

00:33:04,310 --> 00:33:02,240

health the wrong direction do you ever

693

00:33:06,710 --> 00:33:04,320

get an ache because life is uneasy try

694

00:33:08,630 --> 00:33:06,720

life change tea at [get the tea.com](http://getthetea.com) life

695

00:33:10,710 --> 00:33:08,640

change tea works on your digestive tract

696

00:33:13,269 --> 00:33:10,720

helping to move food through quicker and

697

00:33:15,110 --> 00:33:13,279

comfortably so your health is spot on

698

00:33:17,110 --> 00:33:15,120

life change team may not help with world

699

00:33:19,669 --> 00:33:17,120

issues but it will help with your

700

00:33:22,230 --> 00:33:19,679

digestive issues a glass a day helps

701

00:33:24,509 --> 00:33:22,240

keep the intruders away so

702

00:33:27,830 --> 00:33:24,519

change your life today log on to

703

00:33:30,230 --> 00:33:27,840

getthetea.com that's get the tea dot com

704

00:33:32,870 --> 00:33:30,240

if your health game is off get on by

705

00:33:34,710 --> 00:33:32,880

ordering life change tea get the tea dot

706

00:33:36,950 --> 00:33:34,720

com and while you're on our site look

707

00:33:38,630 --> 00:33:36,960

around at the great non-gmo organic

708

00:33:41,269 --> 00:33:38,640

supplements and if you're a sales

709

00:33:43,110 --> 00:33:41,279

shopper go to our specials page and see

710

00:33:45,190 --> 00:33:43,120

what's for you i've been drinking the

711

00:33:47,750 --> 00:33:45,200

tea for 12 years and i'm sure glad for

712

00:33:50,149 --> 00:33:47,760

its health benefits again that's get the

713

00:33:51,430 --> 00:33:50,159

tea dot com get the tea

714

00:33:53,750 --> 00:33:51,440

dot com

715

00:33:55,750 --> 00:33:53,760

the tea that makes you go

716

00:33:57,590 --> 00:33:55,760

fader knots when you think about the

717

00:33:59,509 --> 00:33:57,600

future of our country and where we're

718

00:34:02,549 --> 00:33:59,519

headed do you wonder about the food

719

00:34:04,710 --> 00:34:02,559

supply i do disruptions in the food

720

00:34:07,509 --> 00:34:04,720

supply chain could be disastrous and

721

00:34:09,510 --> 00:34:07,519

they usually occur with little warning

722

00:34:12,470 --> 00:34:09,520

that's why the smartest thing you can do

723

00:34:15,510 --> 00:34:12,480

today is to stockpile emergency food

724

00:34:18,230 --> 00:34:15,520

water and other essentials i personally

725

00:34:20,550 --> 00:34:18,240

recommend my patriot supply they're the

726  
00:34:23,109 --> 00:34:20,560  
nation's largest emergency preparedness

727  
00:34:25,669 --> 00:34:23,119  
company serving millions of customers

728  
00:34:28,310 --> 00:34:25,679  
for more than a decade in fact they're

729  
00:34:31,430 --> 00:34:28,320  
the only source my family trusts for our

730  
00:34:34,790 --> 00:34:31,440  
preparedness plan you should too right

731  
00:34:37,270 --> 00:34:34,800  
now save 20 off a full four-week supply

732  
00:34:40,389 --> 00:34:37,280  
of delicious meals that provide 2000

733  
00:34:43,349 --> 00:34:40,399  
calories a day saving 20 helps too

734  
00:34:46,310 --> 00:34:43,359  
doesn't it especially now so go to

735  
00:34:49,669 --> 00:34:46,320  
prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

736  
00:34:50,950 --> 00:34:49,679  
that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

737  
00:34:54,149 --> 00:34:50,960  
time to lose

738  
00:34:54,159 --> 00:34:59,190

nine out of ten geneticists agree

739

00:35:03,030 --> 00:35:01,589

fade to black

740

00:35:05,670 --> 00:35:03,040

is not

741

00:35:09,750 --> 00:35:05,680

your father's radio show

742

00:35:11,829 --> 00:35:09,760

on the game changer radio network

743

00:35:18,720 --> 00:35:11,839

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

744

00:35:22,570 --> 00:35:19,990

[Music]

745

00:35:37,030 --> 00:35:22,580

radio

746

00:35:40,069 --> 00:35:38,550

all right welcome back fade to black i

747

00:35:42,310 --> 00:35:40,079

am your host jimmy church big week on

748

00:35:45,190 --> 00:35:42,320

fade to black tonight rick dodi is here

749

00:35:47,990 --> 00:35:45,200

tomorrow night anjali wednesday night

750

00:35:49,270 --> 00:35:48,000

jacques vale and thursday night linda

751

00:35:51,109 --> 00:35:49,280

moulton howe

752

00:35:53,349 --> 00:35:51,119

and uh somebody pinch me that's a great

753

00:35:55,750 --> 00:35:53,359

week i mean they're always great weeks

754

00:35:58,870 --> 00:35:55,760

they really are but yeah pretty pretty

755

00:36:00,390 --> 00:35:58,880

cool week coming up tonight rick dodie

756

00:36:02,630 --> 00:36:00,400

joins us we're going to be discussing

757

00:36:05,349 --> 00:36:02,640

the recent revelations about skinwalker

758

00:36:08,310 --> 00:36:05,359

ranch the dod involvement in funding

759

00:36:10,790 --> 00:36:08,320

bass asap mufon and the possibility of a

760

00:36:12,790 --> 00:36:10,800

massive disinformation program that is

761

00:36:14,950 --> 00:36:12,800

being run right now by our government or

762

00:36:16,630 --> 00:36:14,960

somebody pulling some strings rick was

763

00:36:18,150 --> 00:36:16,640

born in new york state but grew up in a

764

00:36:20,310 --> 00:36:18,160

military family and then served his

765

00:36:22,310 --> 00:36:20,320

country in the united states air force

766

00:36:24,150 --> 00:36:22,320

he was hired by the air force office of

767

00:36:31,030 --> 00:36:24,160

special investigation after attending

768

00:36:34,710 --> 00:36:33,430

something in my throat and that's why i

769

00:36:39,750 --> 00:36:34,720

drink

770

00:36:43,750 --> 00:36:40,950

wait a minute

771

00:36:45,589 --> 00:36:43,760

defense intelligence agency

772

00:36:47,670 --> 00:36:45,599

cia

773

00:36:49,589 --> 00:36:47,680

yeah rick dodie's all that richard

774

00:36:52,150 --> 00:36:49,599

served at kirtland air force base as a

775

00:36:53,829 --> 00:36:52,160

counterintelligence officer he saw duty

776

00:36:56,630 --> 00:36:53,839

in nevada test site air force test

777

00:36:59,190 --> 00:36:56,640

center detachment 3 groom lake nevada he

778

00:37:01,589 --> 00:36:59,200

investigated the coyote canyon

779

00:37:04,230 --> 00:37:01,599

ufo sighting on kirtland air force base

780

00:37:06,710 --> 00:37:04,240

and of course the paul benowitz incident

781

00:37:09,589 --> 00:37:06,720

he was also assigned to the afosi

782

00:37:12,150 --> 00:37:09,599

european headquarters wiesbaden germany

783

00:37:14,750 --> 00:37:12,160

as a counter espionage agent

784

00:37:16,710 --> 00:37:14,760

everybody at wiesbaden is

785

00:37:18,790 --> 00:37:16,720

counterintelligence by the way he wasn't

786

00:37:20,630 --> 00:37:18,800

the only one richard was assigned to the

787

00:37:23,589 --> 00:37:20,640

air force reserve unit later was

788

00:37:25,270 --> 00:37:23,599

employed by the state of new mexico

789

00:37:27,349 --> 00:37:25,280

and uh he also worked for the institute

790

00:37:31,190 --> 00:37:27,359

of advanced studies which was directed

791

00:37:33,109 --> 00:37:31,200

by dr hal put off today he's retired so

792

00:37:35,430 --> 00:37:33,119

he says and i would like to welcome back

793

00:37:38,230 --> 00:37:35,440

to fade to black rick doty rick good

794

00:37:40,310 --> 00:37:38,240

evening young man how you doing

795

00:37:41,589 --> 00:37:40,320

great jimmy great to be at your show

796

00:37:44,470 --> 00:37:41,599

it's uh

797

00:37:47,030 --> 00:37:44,480

the ufo community man it is truly the

798

00:37:49,349 --> 00:37:47,040

gift that keeps on giving rick it's a

799

00:37:52,870 --> 00:37:49,359

never dull moment around here

800

00:37:54,230 --> 00:37:52,880

and uh it's so funny as as things

801  
00:37:56,630 --> 00:37:54,240  
started to

802  
00:37:57,829 --> 00:37:56,640  
unravel and develop over the past few

803  
00:37:58,790 --> 00:37:57,839  
days

804  
00:37:59,750 --> 00:37:58,800  
uh

805  
00:38:01,910 --> 00:37:59,760  
i thought

806  
00:38:05,829 --> 00:38:01,920  
who do i call who do i call that knows

807  
00:38:09,910 --> 00:38:05,839  
all about the dark world

808  
00:38:12,150 --> 00:38:09,920  
of counter intelligence and espionage

809  
00:38:14,470 --> 00:38:12,160  
and the government and how these things

810  
00:38:16,950 --> 00:38:14,480  
go down but rick dote and

811  
00:38:18,790 --> 00:38:16,960  
and it's pretty cool that i have you you

812  
00:38:21,910 --> 00:38:18,800  
know on speed dial and here we are

813  
00:38:23,430 --> 00:38:21,920

tonight did you uh did you see these

814

00:38:24,550 --> 00:38:23,440

kind of things

815

00:38:27,109 --> 00:38:24,560

uh

816

00:38:29,670 --> 00:38:27,119

brewing did you feel this over the last

817

00:38:32,870 --> 00:38:29,680

few years

818

00:38:34,790 --> 00:38:32,880

absolutely yeah ever since i uh

819

00:38:36,550 --> 00:38:34,800

go i went to work for the institute for

820

00:38:39,349 --> 00:38:36,560

advanced studies

821

00:38:42,550 --> 00:38:39,359

uh back in 1994

822

00:38:44,829 --> 00:38:42,560

uh with at dr puthoff's laboratory in in

823

00:38:48,390 --> 00:38:44,839

austin texas

824

00:38:51,589 --> 00:38:48,400

um i felt a

825

00:38:53,270 --> 00:38:51,599

a growling within the government

826  
00:38:55,270 --> 00:38:53,280  
of of

827  
00:38:57,510 --> 00:38:55,280  
some type of program

828  
00:38:58,390 --> 00:38:57,520  
that was going to be developed

829  
00:38:59,910 --> 00:38:58,400  
um

830  
00:39:02,390 --> 00:38:59,920  
we call them within intelligence

831  
00:39:03,349 --> 00:39:02,400  
community parallel programs one public

832  
00:39:06,710 --> 00:39:03,359  
and one

833  
00:39:07,829 --> 00:39:06,720  
secretive they run parallel

834  
00:39:14,470 --> 00:39:07,839  
the

835  
00:39:15,589 --> 00:39:14,480  
but not all of it

836  
00:39:17,349 --> 00:39:15,599  
they run it

837  
00:39:18,470 --> 00:39:17,359  
for a number of different information

838  
00:39:19,589 --> 00:39:18,480

reasons

839

00:39:21,349 --> 00:39:19,599

and

840

00:39:25,030 --> 00:39:21,359

this uh

841

00:39:27,090 --> 00:39:25,040

atep um

842

00:39:28,950 --> 00:39:27,100

and um

843

00:39:31,190 --> 00:39:28,960

[Music]

844

00:39:32,550 --> 00:39:31,200

program that is that was run within the

845

00:39:35,190 --> 00:39:32,560

pentagon

846

00:39:37,829 --> 00:39:35,200

sometime around 2012 or so

847

00:39:40,790 --> 00:39:37,839

i felt that when it came public although

848

00:39:43,430 --> 00:39:40,800

some of us knew about it before uh when

849

00:39:44,550 --> 00:39:43,440

it became public i felt that there was a

850

00:39:45,430 --> 00:39:44,560

um

851  
00:39:59,109 --> 00:39:45,440

a

852  
00:40:05,910 --> 00:39:59,119

you

853  
00:40:06,790 --> 00:40:05,920

pentagon

854  
00:40:07,910 --> 00:40:06,800

yes

855  
00:40:10,710 --> 00:40:07,920

and

856  
00:40:13,270 --> 00:40:10,720

have you finished the book

857  
00:40:14,870 --> 00:40:13,280  
no i have not okay i've i've gone

858  
00:40:17,190 --> 00:40:14,880  
through

859  
00:40:19,829 --> 00:40:17,200  
uh three chapters and then i've uh

860  
00:40:21,829 --> 00:40:19,839  
leafed through and read certain parts of

861  
00:40:25,030 --> 00:40:21,839  
of of the book but no i haven't finished

862  
00:40:28,870 --> 00:40:25,040  
it yet now uh we're going to get to all

863  
00:40:30,470 --> 00:40:28,880

of that uh what you have read um but you

864

00:40:33,270 --> 00:40:30,480

have also

865

00:40:36,150 --> 00:40:33,280

i'm i'm certain uh that you've seen the

866

00:40:39,109 --> 00:40:36,160

dust that is uh that is social media

867

00:40:41,910 --> 00:40:39,119

right now you've been following that

868

00:40:44,069 --> 00:40:41,920

oh absolutely i've gotten

869

00:40:47,829 --> 00:40:44,079

literally hundreds of emails

870

00:40:49,030 --> 00:40:47,839

uh from people uh twitter uh

871

00:40:51,829 --> 00:40:49,040

facebook

872

00:40:53,190 --> 00:40:51,839

messages uh regarding

873

00:40:54,630 --> 00:40:53,200

regarding the book

874

00:40:56,630 --> 00:40:54,640

and and and

875

00:40:57,829 --> 00:40:56,640

people's analysis of the book what they

876

00:40:59,270 --> 00:40:57,839

think of the book

877

00:41:00,870 --> 00:40:59,280

and what they think of some of the

878

00:41:04,150 --> 00:41:00,880

people who read the whole book and they

879

00:41:05,829 --> 00:41:04,160

have more of an an analytical uh opinion

880

00:41:06,950 --> 00:41:05,839

of it than i do because i haven't read

881

00:41:09,190 --> 00:41:06,960

the whole book

882

00:41:11,430 --> 00:41:09,200

but they have a lot there's there's

883

00:41:14,230 --> 00:41:11,440

a lot of opinions out there and there's

884

00:41:15,750 --> 00:41:14,240

so a little a lot of question marks big

885

00:41:17,190 --> 00:41:15,760

question marks about

886

00:41:18,230 --> 00:41:17,200

uh the book

887

00:41:23,190 --> 00:41:18,240

the uh

888

00:41:25,589 --> 00:41:23,200

i mean it was out of the gate

889

00:41:28,309 --> 00:41:25,599

napped through elizondo under the bus

890

00:41:31,990 --> 00:41:28,319

and that my reaction he did not oh yes

891

00:41:34,550 --> 00:41:32,000

he did he did not there's no way

892

00:41:35,829 --> 00:41:34,560

you're you're reading it wrong no no i'm

893

00:41:36,870 --> 00:41:35,839

telling you

894

00:41:42,870 --> 00:41:36,880

and

895

00:41:44,710 --> 00:41:42,880

i i find all of this very

896

00:41:46,550 --> 00:41:44,720

fantastical is the wrong word because

897

00:41:49,510 --> 00:41:46,560

that means you're a fan of something but

898

00:41:51,630 --> 00:41:49,520

you know the the derivative of that is

899

00:41:53,190 --> 00:41:51,640

unbelievable right it's it's almost

900

00:41:54,230 --> 00:41:53,200

unbelievable

901  
00:41:56,470 --> 00:41:54,240  
but to

902  
00:41:58,790 --> 00:41:56,480  
you've read some of these statements

903  
00:42:00,710 --> 00:41:58,800  
right that knapp has thrown elizondo

904  
00:42:04,309 --> 00:42:00,720  
under the bus you've you've seen this

905  
00:42:05,670 --> 00:42:04,319  
repeatedly right yes yes yes and harry

906  
00:42:08,630 --> 00:42:05,680  
reid and

907  
00:42:10,950 --> 00:42:08,640  
and others yes yes yes i have

908  
00:42:13,910 --> 00:42:10,960  
can can everybody be reading this the

909  
00:42:16,150 --> 00:42:13,920  
wrong way i mean how does everybody just

910  
00:42:19,030 --> 00:42:16,160  
come to the wrong conclusion or are they

911  
00:42:24,870 --> 00:42:22,150  
i think time will tell but uh

912  
00:42:26,950 --> 00:42:24,880  
i think they've leaped from uh

913  
00:42:28,069 --> 00:42:26,960

one platform to another

914

00:42:31,829 --> 00:42:28,079

um

915

00:42:33,990 --> 00:42:31,839

without uh without a lot of uh

916

00:42:37,030 --> 00:42:34,000

analysis well let me let me put it this

917

00:42:39,910 --> 00:42:37,040

way um i don't know lou

918

00:42:42,470 --> 00:42:39,920

elizondo i've read a lot about him i had

919

00:42:46,150 --> 00:42:42,480

a chance to meet him he was in a another

920

00:42:47,750 --> 00:42:46,160

room and i didn't um i actually have met

921

00:42:51,910 --> 00:42:47,760

harry reid

922

00:42:53,030 --> 00:42:51,920

um i know george knapp very very well

923

00:42:55,990 --> 00:42:53,040

um

924

00:42:58,470 --> 00:42:56,000

there's a lot of conjecture

925

00:43:00,710 --> 00:42:58,480

that people are telling me because again

926

00:43:02,630 --> 00:43:00,720

i haven't read the entire book

927

00:43:04,150 --> 00:43:02,640

but there's a lot of conjecture that

928

00:43:06,150 --> 00:43:04,160

people are telling me

929

00:43:07,510 --> 00:43:06,160

about the book and

930

00:43:09,349 --> 00:43:07,520

and

931

00:43:10,710 --> 00:43:09,359

there's there's a person that just sent

932

00:43:13,030 --> 00:43:10,720

me an email not

933

00:43:15,430 --> 00:43:13,040

20 minutes ago 30 minutes ago that says

934

00:43:17,910 --> 00:43:15,440

exactly the same thing you said is uh

935

00:43:19,270 --> 00:43:17,920

you read this book you're gonna find out

936

00:43:21,030 --> 00:43:19,280

that uh

937

00:43:21,910 --> 00:43:21,040

the the authors

938

00:43:26,870 --> 00:43:21,920

threw

939

00:43:31,430 --> 00:43:29,349

and this is uh

940

00:43:32,870 --> 00:43:31,440

this is why i feel that this is

941

00:43:33,990 --> 00:43:32,880

important

942

00:43:35,990 --> 00:43:34,000

um

943

00:43:40,230 --> 00:43:36,000

there is

944

00:43:42,470 --> 00:43:40,240

so many moving parts to this story and

945

00:43:44,870 --> 00:43:42,480

it is of course the statements that

946

00:43:47,829 --> 00:43:44,880

harry reid has made about atip and lou

947

00:43:50,790 --> 00:43:47,839

elizondo and of course the the now

948

00:43:54,710 --> 00:43:50,800

uh famous letter uh that harry reid

949

00:43:56,309 --> 00:43:54,720

wrote for lou elizondo there's that and

950

00:43:58,630 --> 00:43:56,319

and i think that was probably

951  
00:44:01,990 --> 00:43:58,640  
distributed by george knapp

952  
00:44:03,750 --> 00:44:02,000  
and we have everything that susan gough

953  
00:44:06,069 --> 00:44:03,760  
of the pentagon

954  
00:44:09,109 --> 00:44:06,079  
and all of her statements that were

955  
00:44:11,750 --> 00:44:09,119  
contradicting lose statements and end

956  
00:44:15,430 --> 00:44:11,760  
nap statements and ttsas

957  
00:44:17,910 --> 00:44:15,440  
about ata about atip and what what lou

958  
00:44:21,510 --> 00:44:17,920  
did or didn't do for the program

959  
00:44:25,270 --> 00:44:21,520  
and and the blow up that that had in in

960  
00:44:27,270 --> 00:44:25,280  
social media and of course the funding

961  
00:44:29,030 --> 00:44:27,280  
that came from congress that was pushed

962  
00:44:31,829 --> 00:44:29,040  
through by harry reid

963  
00:44:35,030 --> 00:44:31,839

and the book seems to contradict all of

964

00:44:37,190 --> 00:44:35,040

this but this is what we have been fed

965

00:44:40,390 --> 00:44:37,200

uh over the years and now

966

00:44:42,790 --> 00:44:40,400

is susan goff was she correct

967

00:44:44,710 --> 00:44:42,800

now and and all of the supporters and

968

00:44:45,670 --> 00:44:44,720

this is where the disinformation part

969

00:44:49,510 --> 00:44:45,680

comes

970

00:44:52,150 --> 00:44:49,520

all of those supporters that were on one

971

00:44:53,990 --> 00:44:52,160

side are now forced into

972

00:44:56,950 --> 00:44:54,000

flipping

973

00:44:58,069 --> 00:44:56,960

right they have to flip-flop now

974

00:45:02,630 --> 00:44:58,079

and

975

00:45:07,270 --> 00:45:02,640

may not be used to doing that

976  
00:45:09,510 --> 00:45:07,280  
and that's that's so many moving parts

977  
00:45:11,829 --> 00:45:09,520  
well um if i was gonna run a

978  
00:45:13,030 --> 00:45:11,839  
disinformation or a counterintelligence

979  
00:45:14,150 --> 00:45:13,040  
program

980  
00:45:16,390 --> 00:45:14,160  
um

981  
00:45:19,990 --> 00:45:16,400  
i this this would have been a a pretty

982  
00:45:22,950 --> 00:45:20,000  
good one to run uh with except exception

983  
00:45:25,349 --> 00:45:22,960  
of the ending i think that if you look

984  
00:45:27,589 --> 00:45:25,359  
really carefully and especially people

985  
00:45:29,910 --> 00:45:27,599  
from within within

986  
00:45:31,829 --> 00:45:29,920  
the government or within the inside i

987  
00:45:34,069 --> 00:45:31,839  
used to be on the inside and a lot of

988  
00:45:36,069 --> 00:45:34,079

people still say i still work for the

989

00:45:37,910 --> 00:45:36,079

government but

990

00:45:40,309 --> 00:45:37,920

the intelligence officers i spoke to

991

00:45:41,910 --> 00:45:40,319

that looking from the inside out

992

00:45:42,950 --> 00:45:41,920

are saying exactly the same thing that

993

00:45:45,510 --> 00:45:42,960

you're saying

994

00:45:46,470 --> 00:45:45,520

why is the government saying one thing

995

00:45:48,550 --> 00:45:46,480

one day

996

00:45:50,630 --> 00:45:48,560

and turn around the next day and says

997

00:45:52,470 --> 00:45:50,640

something else and then

998

00:45:55,270 --> 00:45:52,480

the third day provide

999

00:45:58,309 --> 00:45:55,280

information which may be disinformation

1000

00:46:00,230 --> 00:45:58,319

to um an author to write a book about

1001  
00:46:02,550 --> 00:46:00,240  
something that we don't know that's

1002  
00:46:05,990 --> 00:46:02,560  
whether it's factual or whether it's

1003  
00:46:07,430 --> 00:46:06,000  
disinformation so you put an enigma

1004  
00:46:10,069 --> 00:46:07,440  
within this thing

1005  
00:46:12,950 --> 00:46:10,079  
uh within a different disinformation

1006  
00:46:15,349 --> 00:46:12,960  
campaign and it confuses

1007  
00:46:17,430 --> 00:46:15,359  
the public and i don't know if that's

1008  
00:46:19,990 --> 00:46:17,440  
what they were trying to do on this

1009  
00:46:22,550 --> 00:46:20,000  
uh but there's a lot of uh

1010  
00:46:24,470 --> 00:46:22,560  
parts in this that just doesn't fit

1011  
00:46:27,190 --> 00:46:24,480  
and you you named them right there yeah

1012  
00:46:29,109 --> 00:46:27,200  
yeah yeah absolutely and and that's just

1013  
00:46:33,030 --> 00:46:29,119

the tip of the iceberg if we start to

1014

00:46:35,270 --> 00:46:33,040

unravel this and just go piece for peace

1015

00:46:36,870 --> 00:46:35,280

in a linear sense through the dating of

1016

00:46:40,829 --> 00:46:36,880

all of this

1017

00:46:43,510 --> 00:46:40,839

it is a flip-flop on a flip-flop on a

1018

00:46:45,190 --> 00:46:43,520

flip-flop and now most of the community

1019

00:46:48,390 --> 00:46:45,200

if you're following this or if you're a

1020

00:46:51,190 --> 00:46:48,400

media outlet your head's on a swivel

1021

00:46:52,950 --> 00:46:51,200

you don't know now uh what was the truth

1022

00:46:56,309 --> 00:46:52,960

and what wasn't

1023

00:46:57,270 --> 00:46:56,319

and if if there's a conclusion to this

1024

00:46:58,630 --> 00:46:57,280

it's

1025

00:47:01,349 --> 00:46:58,640

well played

1026  
00:47:05,670 --> 00:47:01,359  
right well done

1027  
00:47:09,829 --> 00:47:05,680  
objective was met

1028  
00:47:12,870 --> 00:47:09,839  
yes yes now uh uh let's back up and

1029  
00:47:14,950 --> 00:47:12,880  
examine another aspect of this

1030  
00:47:18,230 --> 00:47:14,960  
uh and we'll we'll

1031  
00:47:22,150 --> 00:47:18,240  
dive much deeper after the break

1032  
00:47:25,670 --> 00:47:22,160  
i was pretty surprised to see the

1033  
00:47:29,349 --> 00:47:25,680  
reaction in social media that i did not

1034  
00:47:31,510 --> 00:47:29,359  
only those that are creating the post

1035  
00:47:35,190 --> 00:47:31,520  
right on one side or the other

1036  
00:47:38,630 --> 00:47:35,200  
but the reactions underneath that

1037  
00:47:40,630 --> 00:47:38,640  
i don't know who's posting and if they

1038  
00:47:44,309 --> 00:47:40,640

are even real

1039

00:47:47,349 --> 00:47:44,319

right could this all be part of a

1040

00:47:51,510 --> 00:47:47,359

disinformation campaign to just

1041

00:47:52,390 --> 00:47:51,520

stoke the stoke the coals in this fire

1042

00:47:57,030 --> 00:47:52,400

very

1043

00:47:58,790 --> 00:47:57,040

you know there's a that's a good way

1044

00:47:59,829 --> 00:47:58,800

back in my days we didn't have a social

1045

00:48:02,230 --> 00:47:59,839

media

1046

00:48:03,910 --> 00:48:02,240

but nowadays it's very easy to spread

1047

00:48:07,190 --> 00:48:03,920

disinformation

1048

00:48:10,069 --> 00:48:07,200

just just by one person or one website

1049

00:48:11,829 --> 00:48:10,079

because people will grasp on to that

1050

00:48:13,109 --> 00:48:11,839

and they'll make their own opinion and

1051

00:48:18,470 --> 00:48:13,119

post

1052

00:48:21,109 --> 00:48:18,480

or or that social media and then other

1053

00:48:24,230 --> 00:48:21,119

people will jump on that piggyback on it

1054

00:48:25,910 --> 00:48:24,240

and you know before a day is out there's

1055

00:48:28,230 --> 00:48:25,920

a thousand different opinions being

1056

00:48:30,230 --> 00:48:28,240

spread around social media

1057

00:48:31,510 --> 00:48:30,240

the um

1058

00:48:33,349 --> 00:48:31,520

uh

1059

00:48:35,670 --> 00:48:33,359

the speed

1060

00:48:36,710 --> 00:48:35,680

of the way that this got launched

1061

00:48:38,470 --> 00:48:36,720

because

1062

00:48:40,470 --> 00:48:38,480

there wasn't a whole lot of publicity

1063

00:48:42,150 --> 00:48:40,480

behind this book it was launched on

1064

00:48:43,829 --> 00:48:42,160

october 10th it happened to be my

1065

00:48:47,109 --> 00:48:43,839

birthday by the way

1066

00:48:49,910 --> 00:48:47,119

so i was pretty busy on on that saturday

1067

00:48:51,109 --> 00:48:49,920

and sunday uh last weekend but that

1068

00:48:54,470 --> 00:48:51,119

being said

1069

00:48:57,670 --> 00:48:54,480

in a week look at what has happened it

1070

00:48:59,589 --> 00:48:57,680

seems to be a pretty effective

1071

00:49:02,630 --> 00:48:59,599

everybody's buying this book now i

1072

00:49:05,270 --> 00:49:02,640

guarantee you that everybody jumped on

1073

00:49:07,349 --> 00:49:05,280

amazon uh over the weekend and certainly

1074

00:49:09,829 --> 00:49:07,359

probably during this broadcast

1075

00:49:12,230 --> 00:49:09,839

and are ordering the book now pretty

1076

00:49:15,589 --> 00:49:12,240

pretty astonishing

1077

00:49:17,990 --> 00:49:15,599

yes i agree i agree it's going to be a

1078

00:49:19,829 --> 00:49:18,000

a bestseller in no time and

1079

00:49:21,910 --> 00:49:19,839

you know i'm just interested in

1080

00:49:24,150 --> 00:49:21,920

interested to see what others

1081

00:49:25,670 --> 00:49:24,160

just a layperson that's interested in

1082

00:49:26,390 --> 00:49:25,680

the subject but don't know a lot about

1083

00:49:27,990 --> 00:49:26,400

it

1084

00:49:30,549 --> 00:49:28,000

that they buy this book and they read

1085

00:49:32,309 --> 00:49:30,559

into it what's their opinion of of the

1086

00:49:35,190 --> 00:49:32,319

phenomena will be after they read the

1087

00:49:38,390 --> 00:49:35,200

book now uh uh let's jump back for a

1088

00:49:42,470 --> 00:49:38,400

second and uh and if we go back and

1089

00:49:45,270 --> 00:49:42,480

examine uh bass and bigelow and asap

1090

00:49:47,829 --> 00:49:45,280

and the genesis of all of that

1091

00:49:49,430 --> 00:49:47,839

what is very interesting here let's not

1092

00:49:52,549 --> 00:49:49,440

lose sight of this

1093

00:49:55,030 --> 00:49:52,559

is j.j abrams just did that four-part

1094

00:49:57,910 --> 00:49:55,040

series ufo on showtime

1095

00:49:59,990 --> 00:49:57,920

and in episode three i believe it was

1096

00:50:00,950 --> 00:50:00,000

epi episode three

1097

00:50:03,829 --> 00:50:00,960

um

1098

00:50:05,430 --> 00:50:03,839

they specifically the director of mufon

1099

00:50:06,309 --> 00:50:05,440

at that time i'll think of his name here

1100

00:50:08,390 --> 00:50:06,319

in his

1101

00:50:10,549 --> 00:50:08,400

in a second you may remember he was only

1102

00:50:11,430 --> 00:50:10,559

there for like a year a year and a half

1103

00:50:13,829 --> 00:50:11,440

uh

1104

00:50:16,230 --> 00:50:13,839

right before jan harzan was brought in

1105

00:50:18,710 --> 00:50:16,240

um but he said he goes out to him this

1106

00:50:21,829 --> 00:50:18,720

is when a bigelow wants to invest in the

1107

00:50:25,670 --> 00:50:21,839

mufon right felt a little spooky

1108

00:50:27,589 --> 00:50:25,680

and and he goes out to uh bigelow um and

1109

00:50:29,510 --> 00:50:27,599

meets with everybody from bass i believe

1110

00:50:31,910 --> 00:50:29,520

hal put off was there

1111

00:50:33,510 --> 00:50:31,920

um uh and some others but he said that

1112

00:50:36,150 --> 00:50:33,520

there were some military types there

1113

00:50:37,910 --> 00:50:36,160

again i'm paraphrasing i'm not quoting

1114

00:50:38,870 --> 00:50:37,920

directly but one of the things that he

1115

00:50:41,349 --> 00:50:38,880

did

1116

00:50:43,430 --> 00:50:41,359

say in this documentary which is

1117

00:50:46,069 --> 00:50:43,440

astounding considering

1118

00:50:47,510 --> 00:50:46,079

this book is out now saying basically

1119

00:50:48,790 --> 00:50:47,520

what he said

1120

00:50:50,630 --> 00:50:48,800

and i think a lot of people were taken

1121

00:50:52,710 --> 00:50:50,640

aback by his statements he said he went

1122

00:50:54,630 --> 00:50:52,720

right at robert bigelow and said hey

1123

00:50:56,470 --> 00:50:54,640

where's this money coming from

1124

00:50:58,630 --> 00:50:56,480

who's your secret investor is this

1125

00:51:00,630 --> 00:50:58,640

military money that's going to be coming

1126  
00:51:02,549 --> 00:51:00,640  
in what's going on what's funding bass

1127  
00:51:03,270 --> 00:51:02,559  
what you know how is this

1128  
00:51:09,109 --> 00:51:03,280  
and

1129  
00:51:11,030 --> 00:51:09,119  
in fact he never really said where the

1130  
00:51:14,470 --> 00:51:11,040  
money was coming from

1131  
00:51:15,430 --> 00:51:14,480  
well now this book apparently i haven't

1132  
00:51:19,030 --> 00:51:15,440  
read it

1133  
00:51:22,069 --> 00:51:19,040  
says that that 22 million went to osap

1134  
00:51:25,589 --> 00:51:22,079  
it didn't go to atip that atip was

1135  
00:51:27,589 --> 00:51:25,599  
unfunded and the real ufo research

1136  
00:51:29,910 --> 00:51:27,599  
was asap

1137  
00:51:32,630 --> 00:51:29,920  
and that was basically what was said in

1138  
00:51:33,910 --> 00:51:32,640

episode three that nobody really bought

1139

00:51:36,950 --> 00:51:33,920

into

1140

00:51:39,910 --> 00:51:36,960

uh you know it was too sensational and

1141

00:51:42,230 --> 00:51:39,920

here we have this book coming out again

1142

00:51:43,910 --> 00:51:42,240

in in direct contrast to everything that

1143

00:51:45,910 --> 00:51:43,920

we have been told over the last three or

1144

00:51:48,309 --> 00:51:45,920

four years

1145

00:51:50,870 --> 00:51:48,319

yes yes yes uh

1146

00:51:54,470 --> 00:51:50,880

well let me go back a little bit um

1147

00:51:55,670 --> 00:51:54,480

when in 1994 when i was hired by dr put

1148

00:51:57,589 --> 00:51:55,680

off at the institute for advanced

1149

00:52:00,309 --> 00:51:57,599

studies in austin

1150

00:52:02,549 --> 00:52:00,319

um he had a number of contracts and a

1151  
00:52:04,470 --> 00:52:02,559  
number of things that hal was doing

1152  
00:52:05,190 --> 00:52:04,480  
uh but hal was in

1153  
00:52:09,829 --> 00:52:05,200  
uh

1154  
00:52:13,910 --> 00:52:09,839  
prior proprietary information away but

1155  
00:52:15,829 --> 00:52:13,920  
um how was in um in contacts with

1156  
00:52:17,750 --> 00:52:15,839  
robert bigelow back then

1157  
00:52:19,670 --> 00:52:17,760  
and um

1158  
00:52:21,349 --> 00:52:19,680  
i was a i was hired as a field

1159  
00:52:23,670 --> 00:52:21,359  
investigator for

1160  
00:52:25,670 --> 00:52:23,680  
dr put off i worked directly for dr put

1161  
00:52:29,270 --> 00:52:25,680  
off i didn't work for any of the other

1162  
00:52:32,069 --> 00:52:29,280  
scientists in the laboratory

1163  
00:52:33,589 --> 00:52:32,079

but hal also had a what i can say a

1164

00:52:34,790 --> 00:52:33,599

darpa contract

1165

00:52:37,750 --> 00:52:34,800

now for people out there don't know what

1166

00:52:39,990 --> 00:52:37,760

darpa is darpa's defense advance

1167

00:52:42,150 --> 00:52:40,000

a research project agency

1168

00:52:43,589 --> 00:52:42,160

it's a it's a government agency that

1169

00:52:46,390 --> 00:52:43,599

handles all

1170

00:52:48,230 --> 00:52:46,400

high level highly classified projects

1171

00:52:50,309 --> 00:52:48,240

for the department of defense

1172

00:52:53,750 --> 00:52:50,319

darpa doesn't do anything itself they go

1173

00:52:56,069 --> 00:52:53,760

out and contract other laboratories or

1174

00:52:58,309 --> 00:52:56,079

other entities to do the work for him

1175

00:53:00,390 --> 00:52:58,319

and one of the one of the contracts that

1176

00:53:02,390 --> 00:53:00,400

hal had was through darpa

1177

00:53:03,990 --> 00:53:02,400

my job was to go out in the field i

1178

00:53:05,510 --> 00:53:04,000

traveled all over the world

1179

00:53:06,710 --> 00:53:05,520

gathered information gathered

1180

00:53:09,510 --> 00:53:06,720

intelligence

1181

00:53:11,829 --> 00:53:09,520

for dr put off bring it back let them

1182

00:53:13,910 --> 00:53:11,839

analyze it in the laboratories

1183

00:53:17,349 --> 00:53:13,920

one of the things we did was we went to

1184

00:53:20,069 --> 00:53:17,359

skinwalker ranch back in the 90s

1185

00:53:22,950 --> 00:53:20,079

we met with the people at skinwalker we

1186

00:53:24,710 --> 00:53:22,960

uh set up cameras did everything what

1187

00:53:25,589 --> 00:53:24,720

people are doing today we did this back

1188

00:53:29,430 --> 00:53:25,599

when

1189

00:53:32,870 --> 00:53:29,440

bigelow

1190

00:53:36,710 --> 00:53:32,880

uh but that was the ned's

1191

00:53:38,470 --> 00:53:36,720

portion of of of this investigation some

1192

00:53:40,790 --> 00:53:38,480

of the information that we were doing

1193

00:53:42,549 --> 00:53:40,800

that we gathered went to knits

1194

00:53:43,750 --> 00:53:42,559

and then some of it went to another

1195

00:53:49,109 --> 00:53:43,760

agency

1196

00:53:49,990 --> 00:53:49,119

and

1197

00:53:53,270 --> 00:53:50,000

so

1198

00:53:56,549 --> 00:53:53,280

jump from there 1994 and i worked right

1199

00:53:58,549 --> 00:53:56,559

up until 2007 for dr put off

1200

00:54:00,390 --> 00:53:58,559

jump up till today

1201  
00:54:03,510 --> 00:54:00,400  
a lot of the information and i'm seeing

1202  
00:54:04,309 --> 00:54:03,520  
a lot of the material that is being uh

1203  
00:54:06,150 --> 00:54:04,319  
that

1204  
00:54:08,230 --> 00:54:06,160  
was put out in this book

1205  
00:54:10,950 --> 00:54:08,240  
uh came from

1206  
00:54:13,910 --> 00:54:10,960  
our research back then i mean we did a

1207  
00:54:17,349 --> 00:54:13,920  
lot of research not just there at the

1208  
00:54:21,109 --> 00:54:17,359  
skinwalker ranch but but other locations

1209  
00:54:23,910 --> 00:54:21,119  
and uh that that it included um

1210  
00:54:26,390 --> 00:54:23,920  
anti-gravity psychic research fusion

1211  
00:54:27,670 --> 00:54:26,400  
research

1212  
00:54:29,589 --> 00:54:27,680  
cloaking

1213  
00:54:30,950 --> 00:54:29,599

invisibility

1214

00:54:33,270 --> 00:54:30,960

studies

1215

00:54:36,470 --> 00:54:33,280

even time travel

1216

00:54:38,789 --> 00:54:36,480

a lot of this stuff is now appearing

1217

00:54:41,510 --> 00:54:38,799

today now i'm not saying i was involved

1218

00:54:44,630 --> 00:54:41,520

in any of any of what's occurring today

1219

00:54:46,150 --> 00:54:44,640

there are some uh innuendoes about me

1220

00:54:48,710 --> 00:54:46,160

being in this book an unnamed

1221

00:54:51,750 --> 00:54:48,720

intelligence officer a lot of the that i

1222

00:54:53,829 --> 00:54:51,760

can connect to me or or another or

1223

00:54:56,150 --> 00:54:53,839

another entity

1224

00:54:57,910 --> 00:54:56,160

so a lot of the information that is

1225

00:55:00,230 --> 00:54:57,920

being

1226

00:55:06,789 --> 00:55:00,240

published in this book

1227

00:55:13,670 --> 00:55:09,589

and uh

1228

00:55:16,390 --> 00:55:13,680

when you were uh working for hal

1229

00:55:19,430 --> 00:55:16,400

were there discussions about ossap and

1230

00:55:21,109 --> 00:55:19,440

what the program was

1231

00:55:23,750 --> 00:55:21,119

yeah uh

1232

00:55:25,750 --> 00:55:23,760

they had it had different names uh they

1233

00:55:28,950 --> 00:55:25,760

you know that now i had it's the

1234

00:55:31,670 --> 00:55:28,960

advanced aerospace weapon systems

1235

00:55:33,349 --> 00:55:31,680

applications program at one time it was

1236

00:55:35,589 --> 00:55:33,359

the advanced

1237

00:55:37,589 --> 00:55:35,599

aerospace

1238

00:55:40,150 --> 00:55:37,599

dynamics

1239

00:55:41,829 --> 00:55:40,160

something program

1240

00:55:43,990 --> 00:55:41,839

the air force had a

1241

00:55:47,349 --> 00:55:44,000

another entity called

1242

00:55:48,549 --> 00:55:47,359

within the air force scientific research

1243

00:55:50,950 --> 00:55:48,559

agency

1244

00:55:51,990 --> 00:55:50,960

they had something exactly similar to

1245

00:55:54,470 --> 00:55:52,000

that

1246

00:55:55,589 --> 00:55:54,480

but all this information was going from

1247

00:55:57,589 --> 00:55:55,599

the field

1248

00:56:00,549 --> 00:55:57,599

field investigators

1249

00:56:05,670 --> 00:56:04,309

the uh the other part of this

1250

00:56:09,109 --> 00:56:05,680

um

1251

00:56:10,470 --> 00:56:09,119

is the ufo connection to ossap

1252

00:56:11,270 --> 00:56:10,480

and

1253

00:56:20,789 --> 00:56:11,280

i

1254

00:56:21,990 --> 00:56:20,799

back before they were even released to

1255

00:56:22,950 --> 00:56:22,000

the public

1256

00:56:23,829 --> 00:56:22,960

and

1257

00:56:33,270 --> 00:56:23,839

i

1258

00:56:35,670 --> 00:56:33,280

went page by page

1259

00:56:39,190 --> 00:56:35,680

and there was no there wasn't anything

1260

00:56:41,349 --> 00:56:39,200

ufo related in in any of that

1261

00:56:43,190 --> 00:56:41,359

and now richard said well

1262

00:56:45,030 --> 00:56:43,200

it depends on how you want to read this

1263

00:56:47,190 --> 00:56:45,040

well i said i'm looking for the words

1264

00:56:48,710 --> 00:56:47,200

e.t or ufo or

1265

00:56:50,950 --> 00:56:48,720

or anything like that

1266

00:56:53,510 --> 00:56:50,960

there wasn't anything in ossep about

1267

00:56:56,710 --> 00:56:53,520

that now this book is saying that asap

1268

00:56:58,950 --> 00:56:56,720

was all about the ufo program

1269

00:57:02,470 --> 00:56:58,960

do you remember that when when you were

1270

00:57:04,230 --> 00:57:02,480

working with uh dr put off

1271

00:57:05,750 --> 00:57:04,240

yes there was parts of it there's

1272

00:57:08,069 --> 00:57:05,760

there's uh

1273

00:57:11,109 --> 00:57:08,079

i think six different parts

1274

00:57:14,069 --> 00:57:11,119

of uh of of the of the advanced

1275

00:57:16,950 --> 00:57:14,079

aerospace weapons systems uh application

1276

00:57:18,309 --> 00:57:16,960

program and um

1277

00:57:20,069 --> 00:57:18,319

four of them

1278

00:57:21,910 --> 00:57:20,079

four of the parts that you probably read

1279

00:57:23,670 --> 00:57:21,920

were all unclassified

1280

00:57:26,470 --> 00:57:23,680

then there was two that was classified

1281

00:57:27,349 --> 00:57:26,480

one it was classified just secret and

1282

00:57:29,349 --> 00:57:27,359

with

1283

00:57:31,990 --> 00:57:29,359

uh i think i i'm not sure it had a

1284

00:57:33,270 --> 00:57:32,000

caveat or not but the last part the six

1285

00:57:35,670 --> 00:57:33,280

part six

1286

00:57:38,710 --> 00:57:35,680

was top secret with a special access

1287

00:57:41,910 --> 00:57:38,720

program you had to have a special uh

1288

00:57:43,589 --> 00:57:41,920

security clearance that one not not the

1289

00:57:45,670 --> 00:57:43,599

other five even the secret program

1290

00:57:46,549 --> 00:57:45,680

didn't mention much about

1291

00:57:52,870 --> 00:57:46,559

uh

1292

00:57:54,470 --> 00:57:52,880

about other exotic technologies such as

1293

00:57:58,069 --> 00:57:54,480

time travel

1294

00:58:00,710 --> 00:57:58,079

invisibility cloaking techniques used

1295

00:58:03,589 --> 00:58:00,720

scientific formulas for that

1296

00:58:06,069 --> 00:58:03,599

this the sixth and final one

1297

00:58:08,150 --> 00:58:06,079

that's the bingo one that's when you

1298

00:58:08,950 --> 00:58:08,160

read it and say bingo everything's in

1299

00:58:10,870 --> 00:58:08,960

this

1300

00:58:12,230 --> 00:58:10,880

it had a number of different chapters

1301

00:58:14,150 --> 00:58:12,240

pertained to

1302

00:58:17,510 --> 00:58:14,160

et technology

1303

00:58:18,789 --> 00:58:17,520

reverse engineering of et technologies

1304

00:58:22,470 --> 00:58:18,799

um

1305

00:58:23,589 --> 00:58:22,480

investigations of of of crash retrieval

1306

00:58:26,309 --> 00:58:23,599

objects

1307

00:58:29,270 --> 00:58:26,319

uh and it wasn't just the united states

1308

00:58:31,270 --> 00:58:29,280

it was all over the world they had uh

1309

00:58:34,069 --> 00:58:31,280

investigators and i wasn't one of them

1310

00:58:36,150 --> 00:58:34,079

but they had investigators that that

1311

00:58:37,589 --> 00:58:36,160

where it was able to obtain information

1312

00:58:41,349 --> 00:58:37,599

from inside

1313

00:58:43,589 --> 00:58:41,359

uh russia or inside china or inside uh

1314

00:58:46,789 --> 00:58:43,599

even one that landed on the on the

1315

00:58:50,230 --> 00:58:46,799

border of north korea and and there's

1316

00:58:53,589 --> 00:58:50,240

the russia up near vallavasta that area

1317

00:58:55,349 --> 00:58:53,599

uh and and they were able to analyze and

1318

00:58:57,430 --> 00:58:55,359

put this stuff in there now

1319

00:59:00,069 --> 00:58:57,440

did i read number six no but i had

1320

00:59:00,870 --> 00:59:00,079

access to some of it

1321

00:59:03,109 --> 00:59:00,880

so

1322

00:59:05,270 --> 00:59:03,119

a lot of this what you're seeing today

1323

00:59:07,990 --> 00:59:05,280

is only dealing with what's

1324

00:59:09,829 --> 00:59:08,000

available in open sources

1325

00:59:11,750 --> 00:59:09,839

in the public domain

1326

00:59:14,950 --> 00:59:11,760

it doesn't pertain to what's highly

1327

00:59:17,190 --> 00:59:14,960

classified that is dug that is

1328

00:59:20,789 --> 00:59:17,200

hidden within the defense intelligence

1329

00:59:22,950 --> 00:59:20,799

agency or or or some other agency

1330

00:59:25,510 --> 00:59:22,960

that you and and i

1331

00:59:29,030 --> 00:59:25,520

will will never see

1332

00:59:31,030 --> 00:59:29,040

let's uh let's uh take a break uh right

1333

00:59:32,710 --> 00:59:31,040

here and then when we come back i do

1334

00:59:36,470 --> 00:59:32,720

want to talk about

1335

00:59:39,589 --> 00:59:36,480

um how this funding and and where it

1336

00:59:41,670 --> 00:59:39,599

came from and how it was distributed is

1337

00:59:44,230 --> 00:59:41,680

is so important in all of this in the

1338

00:59:46,950 --> 00:59:44,240

big picture and of course harry reid is

1339

00:59:48,950 --> 00:59:46,960

right front and center with all of this

1340

00:59:50,789 --> 00:59:48,960

so uh let's uh take our break right here

1341

00:59:53,670 --> 00:59:50,799

this is fade to black i am your host

1342

00:59:56,870 --> 00:59:53,680

will be church tonight rick dodi we have

1343

00:59:59,349 --> 00:59:56,880

a huge week coming up on fade to black

1344

01:00:00,630 --> 00:59:59,359

tonight rick dodie tomorrow night anjali

1345

01:00:02,870 --> 01:00:00,640

is here

1346

01:00:04,710 --> 01:00:02,880

wednesday night jacques valley thursday

1347

01:00:07,109 --> 01:00:04,720

night linda milton howe

1348

01:00:09,510 --> 01:00:07,119

there is no fader night there is no open

1349

01:00:11,510 --> 01:00:09,520

lines on thursday i'm yours jimmy church

1350

01:00:15,990 --> 01:00:11,520

on the game changer network

1351  
01:00:19,930 --> 01:00:16,000  
and as of october 31st the on x network

1352  
01:00:22,400 --> 01:00:19,940  
we'll be right back stay with us

1353  
01:00:23,070 --> 01:00:22,410  
[Music]

1354  
01:00:31,030 --> 01:00:23,080  
[Applause]

1355  
01:00:33,270 --> 01:00:31,040  
[Music]

1356  
01:00:36,600 --> 01:00:33,280  
this is fade to black with jimmy church

1357  
01:00:38,470 --> 01:00:36,610  
on the game changer radio network

1358  
01:00:40,390 --> 01:00:38,480  
[Music]

1359  
01:00:43,670 --> 01:00:40,400  
this is billy carson with forbidden

1360  
01:00:45,589 --> 01:00:43,680  
knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1361  
01:00:48,789 --> 01:00:45,599  
has just reached its one year

1362  
01:00:51,109 --> 01:00:48,799  
anniversary that's right one year and as

1363  
01:00:53,910 --> 01:00:51,119

a show of appreciation we are giving all

1364

01:00:56,950 --> 01:00:53,920

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1365

01:01:00,069 --> 01:00:56,960

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1366

01:01:02,630 --> 01:01:00,079

days to binge watch thousands of movies

1367

01:01:05,670 --> 01:01:02,640

documentaries conferences workshops

1368

01:01:08,309 --> 01:01:05,680

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1369

01:01:10,630 --> 01:01:08,319

and so much more so log on to forbidden

1370

01:01:12,789 --> 01:01:10,640

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1371

01:01:17,349 --> 01:01:12,799

mobile device or get the forbidden

1372

01:01:20,390 --> 01:01:17,359

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1373

01:01:23,990 --> 01:01:20,400

itunes or google play today and use

1374

01:01:26,470 --> 01:01:24,000

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1375

01:01:31,349 --> 01:01:26,480

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

1376

01:01:35,589 --> 01:01:33,510

because you never got that pony you

1377

01:01:37,270 --> 01:01:35,599

always wanted

1378

01:01:39,670 --> 01:01:37,280

damn it

1379

01:01:44,309 --> 01:01:39,680

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1380

01:01:49,910 --> 01:01:47,510

listen i know and you know that you've

1381

01:01:52,069 --> 01:01:49,920

always wanted your first crystal skull

1382

01:01:54,230 --> 01:01:52,079

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1383

01:01:56,069 --> 01:01:54,240

but you just don't know where to go to

1384

01:01:58,710 --> 01:01:56,079

find the real thing

1385

01:02:00,710 --> 01:01:58,720

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1386

01:02:03,190 --> 01:02:00,720

the crystalskull.com

1387

01:02:05,190 --> 01:02:03,200

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1388

01:02:07,589 --> 01:02:05,200

of the most respected ancient crystal

1389

01:02:09,510 --> 01:02:07,599

skulls in the world all of her unique

1390

01:02:11,829 --> 01:02:09,520

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1391

01:02:13,829 --> 01:02:11,839

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1392

01:02:16,470 --> 01:02:13,839

carved from the finest gemstone and

1393

01:02:18,549 --> 01:02:16,480

materials imprinting is the process of

1394

01:02:22,150 --> 01:02:18,559

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1395

01:02:24,549 --> 01:02:22,160

master skull or master computer einstein

1396

01:02:26,309 --> 01:02:24,559

the ancient crystal skull to see

1397

01:02:29,029 --> 01:02:26,319

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1398

01:02:31,430 --> 01:02:29,039

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1399

01:02:33,910 --> 01:02:31,440

the crystalskull.com or click on the

1400

01:02:36,549 --> 01:02:33,920

banner over on our site don't forget to

1401

01:02:39,270 --> 01:02:36,559

use the promo code jimmy at checkout to

1402

01:02:42,230 --> 01:02:39,280

receive 10 off of your order today

1403

01:02:45,109 --> 01:02:42,240

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1404

01:02:50,230 --> 01:02:45,119

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1405

01:02:55,029 --> 01:02:52,390

when you take the beans from central

1406

01:02:57,430 --> 01:02:55,039

america with dashes of indonesian and

1407

01:03:00,630 --> 01:02:57,440

african mixed in and then roasted to the

1408

01:03:03,990 --> 01:03:00,640

dark side of fade to black you create

1409

01:03:06,789 --> 01:03:04,000

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

1410

01:03:09,910 --> 01:03:06,799

the fade to black blend from river moon

1411

01:03:12,390 --> 01:03:09,920

coffee yes river moon's darkest

1412

01:03:14,950 --> 01:03:12,400

customized roast was created for the

1413

01:03:17,589 --> 01:03:14,960

love of fade to black

1414

01:03:20,150 --> 01:03:17,599

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1415

01:03:23,750 --> 01:03:20,160

smoking the beans is in every sip of

1416

01:03:25,190 --> 01:03:23,760

this full-bodied dark java i need my

1417

01:03:27,750 --> 01:03:25,200

coffee doc

1418

01:03:30,789 --> 01:03:27,760

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1419

01:03:33,190 --> 01:03:30,799

highlights just like the bunker leaning

1420

01:03:35,910 --> 01:03:33,200

further into the darkness of the roast

1421

01:03:38,510 --> 01:03:35,920

is fade to black blend from river moon

1422

01:03:40,549 --> 01:03:38,520

coffee just click on the banner at

1423

01:03:44,309 --> 01:03:40,559

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1424

01:03:44,990 --> 01:03:44,319

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

1425

01:03:47,190 --> 01:03:45,000

today

1426

01:03:48,870 --> 01:03:47,200

[Music]

1427

01:03:50,390 --> 01:03:48,880

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1428

01:03:52,870 --> 01:03:50,400

church

1429

01:03:54,789 --> 01:03:52,880

radio.com

1430

01:03:56,630 --> 01:03:54,799

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1431

01:04:01,190 --> 01:03:56,640

planet and you're listening to my good

1432

01:04:03,430 --> 01:04:01,200

friend jimmy church fade to black

1433

01:04:05,510 --> 01:04:03,440

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1434

01:04:08,549 --> 01:04:05,520

jimmychurchradio.com

1435

01:04:10,789 --> 01:04:08,559

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1436

01:04:15,990 --> 01:04:10,799

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1437

01:04:19,990 --> 01:04:18,390

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1438

01:04:22,230 --> 01:04:20,000

we're the honey brothers

1439

01:04:23,829 --> 01:04:22,240

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1440

01:04:25,510 --> 01:04:23,839

revolution

1441

01:04:27,510 --> 01:04:25,520

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1442

01:04:29,829 --> 01:04:27,520

and you can become an official fate or

1443

01:04:30,710 --> 01:04:29,839

not by just going to our membership

1444

01:04:34,069 --> 01:04:30,720

section

1445

01:04:38,390 --> 01:04:36,150

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1446

01:04:40,789 --> 01:04:38,400

conscious life expo and you're listening

1447

01:04:43,190 --> 01:04:40,799

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1448

01:04:46,710 --> 01:04:43,200

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1449

01:04:48,630 --> 01:04:46,720

astrological chart since 1963. true

1450

01:04:50,309 --> 01:04:48,640

story

1451

01:04:51,910 --> 01:04:50,319

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1452

01:04:53,800 --> 01:04:51,920

report and you're listening to jimmy

1453

01:05:00,420 --> 01:04:53,810

church on fade to black

1454

01:05:00,430 --> 01:05:14,150

[Music]

1455

01:05:17,670 --> 01:05:15,910

welcome back fade to black i am your

1456

01:05:19,589 --> 01:05:17,680

host jimmy church tonight rick dodie is

1457

01:05:22,789 --> 01:05:19,599

here we're talking about

1458

01:05:25,029 --> 01:05:22,799

well this new book lots of stuff i

1459

01:05:27,029 --> 01:05:25,039

haven't read it yet

1460

01:05:28,950 --> 01:05:27,039

i'm trying to figure all of this out i'm

1461

01:05:31,349 --> 01:05:28,960

not paying too much attention to the

1462

01:05:32,710 --> 01:05:31,359

social media drama but what if it's all

1463

01:05:34,549 --> 01:05:32,720

true

1464

01:05:36,390 --> 01:05:34,559

very interesting our guest tonight rick

1465

01:05:39,990 --> 01:05:36,400

dodi discussing all of this if there's

1466

01:05:41,349 --> 01:05:40,000

somebody that understands disinformation

1467

01:05:42,950 --> 01:05:41,359

man you know what you're never going to

1468

01:05:45,109 --> 01:05:42,960

escape it rick

1469

01:05:46,789 --> 01:05:45,119

never never never

1470

01:05:51,270 --> 01:05:46,799

it's always going to be there

1471

01:05:52,870 --> 01:05:51,280

um uh i i gotta say uh you uh you're a

1472

01:05:53,750 --> 01:05:52,880

better man than i

1473

01:05:56,309 --> 01:05:53,760

uh

1474

01:05:58,710 --> 01:05:56,319

to stand up and and and face things that

1475

01:06:00,309 --> 01:05:58,720

you have over the years but uh

1476

01:06:01,349 --> 01:06:00,319

uh that's that's another show for

1477

01:06:04,630 --> 01:06:01,359

another time

1478

01:06:06,549 --> 01:06:04,640

let's uh i wanna uh address this funding

1479

01:06:07,910 --> 01:06:06,559

this funding

1480

01:06:11,990 --> 01:06:07,920

uh if

1481

01:06:14,470 --> 01:06:12,000

if it wasn't congressional if it wasn't

1482

01:06:16,549 --> 01:06:14,480

uh harry reid and his

1483

01:06:18,230 --> 01:06:16,559

senate buddies that pushed this through

1484

01:06:20,549 --> 01:06:18,240

to get this congressional money over

1485

01:06:22,470 --> 01:06:20,559

this 22 million dollars

1486

01:06:26,710 --> 01:06:22,480

and it turned out to be funding directly

1487

01:06:29,910 --> 01:06:26,720

from the military why is that important

1488

01:06:31,990 --> 01:06:29,920

well it's important because uh

1489

01:06:33,190 --> 01:06:32,000

well number one the government can hide

1490

01:06:35,270 --> 01:06:33,200

money

1491

01:06:36,710 --> 01:06:35,280

a number of ways within within the

1492

01:06:39,430 --> 01:06:36,720

appropriations

1493

01:06:42,150 --> 01:06:39,440

congress appropriates the money for the

1494

01:06:44,069 --> 01:06:42,160

different agencies within the government

1495

01:06:45,990 --> 01:06:44,079

the gut the the congress appropriates

1496

01:06:49,670 --> 01:06:46,000

money for the department of defense it

1497

01:06:51,109 --> 01:06:49,680

can be in one or two ways it can be open

1498

01:06:54,230 --> 01:06:51,119

open uh

1499

01:06:56,870 --> 01:06:54,240

source so so so to speak open to the

1500

01:06:57,990 --> 01:06:56,880

public amounts of money where where it

1501  
01:07:00,069 --> 01:06:58,000  
goes

1502  
01:07:02,470 --> 01:07:00,079  
there'll be line items within the budget

1503  
01:07:06,390 --> 01:07:02,480  
saying you know 50 million dollars has

1504  
01:07:08,390 --> 01:07:06,400  
to go to the f-22 projects uh a program

1505  
01:07:09,589 --> 01:07:08,400  
and so forth and so on but within the

1506  
01:07:10,870 --> 01:07:09,599  
government

1507  
01:07:12,870 --> 01:07:10,880  
there is

1508  
01:07:15,270 --> 01:07:12,880  
clover operations and covert

1509  
01:07:16,390 --> 01:07:15,280  
appropriations of money black black

1510  
01:07:18,789 --> 01:07:16,400  
projects

1511  
01:07:21,750 --> 01:07:18,799  
and within that black project but within

1512  
01:07:23,910 --> 01:07:21,760  
that covert uh appropriations

1513  
01:07:25,990 --> 01:07:23,920

uh this is when you get into the

1514

01:07:27,510 --> 01:07:26,000

endigoma within an enigma

1515

01:07:30,549 --> 01:07:27,520

because the money

1516

01:07:33,670 --> 01:07:30,559

isn't designated in a in a appropriation

1517

01:07:35,829 --> 01:07:33,680

so where it goes for instance uh the

1518

01:07:38,710 --> 01:07:35,839

last appropriations and i did a did a

1519

01:07:41,029 --> 01:07:38,720

little show on this some some years ago

1520

01:07:43,670 --> 01:07:41,039

it was 50 billion dollars

1521

01:07:45,029 --> 01:07:43,680

that was appropriated for intelligence

1522

01:07:47,829 --> 01:07:45,039

purposes

1523

01:07:49,990 --> 01:07:47,839

it was in a black project

1524

01:07:50,950 --> 01:07:50,000

and all it said in the line item we

1525

01:07:55,589 --> 01:07:50,960

actually

1526

01:07:57,109 --> 01:07:55,599

course for the classified portion of it

1527

01:07:59,589 --> 01:07:57,119

which had

1528

01:08:01,829 --> 01:07:59,599

50 somewhat it was broken down and the

1529

01:08:05,109 --> 01:08:01,839

50 billion was broken down and there's

1530

01:08:07,190 --> 01:08:05,119

so much for the dod so much for

1531

01:08:08,789 --> 01:08:07,200

other agencies it's not they're not

1532

01:08:11,270 --> 01:08:08,799

saying cia

1533

01:08:13,190 --> 01:08:11,280

darpa or any of the other agencies all

1534

01:08:14,870 --> 01:08:13,200

the other

1535

01:08:17,110 --> 01:08:14,880

alphabet agencies

1536

01:08:19,189 --> 01:08:17,120

and so once that money is appropriated

1537

01:08:22,149 --> 01:08:19,199

it goes to an agency

1538

01:08:25,349 --> 01:08:22,159

uh say for instance d i adi's gives it

1539

01:08:26,709 --> 01:08:25,359

to darpa now and now

1540

01:08:27,910 --> 01:08:26,719

that money

1541

01:08:31,349 --> 01:08:27,920

is

1542

01:08:34,149 --> 01:08:31,359

gone so to speak you and i can't go in

1543

01:08:36,630 --> 01:08:34,159

there even a gao the government

1544

01:08:38,550 --> 01:08:36,640

accounting office can't go in and audit

1545

01:08:41,110 --> 01:08:38,560

if there's restrictions on what they can

1546

01:08:43,910 --> 01:08:41,120

audit because what they would say is if

1547

01:08:45,910 --> 01:08:43,920

you disclose the amount of money

1548

01:08:48,390 --> 01:08:45,920

that is being spent on a particular

1549

01:08:49,669 --> 01:08:48,400

project that would endanger national

1550

01:08:52,070 --> 01:08:49,679

security

1551

01:08:55,189 --> 01:08:52,080

and in some cases maybe maybe that's

1552

01:08:57,510 --> 01:08:55,199

true but other cases uh it's just a way

1553

01:09:00,630 --> 01:08:57,520

to hide the money for these programs

1554

01:09:01,510 --> 01:09:00,640

that you're talking about now atep uh

1555

01:09:04,390 --> 01:09:01,520

now

1556

01:09:06,630 --> 01:09:04,400

maybe maybe uh senator reid and i you

1557

01:09:09,510 --> 01:09:06,640

know i really like senator reid i met

1558

01:09:12,070 --> 01:09:09,520

him before he's a great guy great

1559

01:09:13,590 --> 01:09:12,080

representative for the state of nevada

1560

01:09:15,910 --> 01:09:13,600

uh he was

1561

01:09:18,070 --> 01:09:15,920

really interested in the subject

1562

01:09:20,630 --> 01:09:18,080

uh in all

1563

01:09:23,990 --> 01:09:20,640

facets of it but

1564

01:09:25,829 --> 01:09:24,000

he he's part of a per of an age of a of

1565

01:09:28,390 --> 01:09:25,839

entity within the government a senate in

1566

01:09:30,950 --> 01:09:28,400

the senate he was the majority leader

1567

01:09:33,669 --> 01:09:30,960

for a number of years he could put he

1568

01:09:35,430 --> 01:09:33,679

could request money be put into to a

1569

01:09:37,990 --> 01:09:35,440

particular project

1570

01:09:40,149 --> 01:09:38,000

but he loses track of it after that he

1571

01:09:43,110 --> 01:09:40,159

can't go in and say okay what happened

1572

01:09:46,070 --> 01:09:43,120

to my 22 million dollars where did it go

1573

01:09:48,070 --> 01:09:46,080

well it went into this black project and

1574

01:09:50,070 --> 01:09:48,080

from there

1575

01:09:51,669 --> 01:09:50,080

you might not be cleared for it you have

1576

01:09:52,630 --> 01:09:51,679

to now within the government remember

1577

01:09:53,749 --> 01:09:52,640

just because you have a security

1578

01:09:55,030 --> 01:09:53,759

clearance doesn't mean you have a need

1579

01:09:56,070 --> 01:09:55,040

to know

1580

01:09:58,950 --> 01:09:56,080

and so

1581

01:09:59,990 --> 01:09:58,960

i think that money came from a black

1582

01:10:02,709 --> 01:10:00,000

project

1583

01:10:04,310 --> 01:10:02,719

but not necessarily atep i think

1584

01:10:06,470 --> 01:10:04,320

it could have been any other and this is

1585

01:10:08,950 --> 01:10:06,480

my only just my opinion i don't know

1586

01:10:10,790 --> 01:10:08,960

anything factual just i'm guessing but i

1587

01:10:12,390 --> 01:10:10,800

know a lot about government funding

1588

01:10:16,070 --> 01:10:12,400

because i worked in it

1589

01:10:19,430 --> 01:10:16,080

worked in the government dia dia and osi

1590

01:10:20,229 --> 01:10:19,440

and we we requested money and we got it

1591

01:10:22,149 --> 01:10:20,239

uh

1592

01:10:23,990 --> 01:10:22,159

we went in and requested 10 million

1593

01:10:26,310 --> 01:10:24,000

dollars and we got 10 million dollars

1594

01:10:28,070 --> 01:10:26,320

two hours later where did it come from

1595

01:10:31,189 --> 01:10:28,080

it came from this

1596

01:10:32,550 --> 01:10:31,199

kitty we used to call it the gods kitty

1597

01:10:35,189 --> 01:10:32,560

when nobody knew where it came from it

1598

01:10:36,550 --> 01:10:35,199

was just god kid god's kitty and we also

1599

01:10:38,149 --> 01:10:36,560

had money

1600

01:10:40,790 --> 01:10:38,159

going back a little bit

1601  
01:10:43,270 --> 01:10:40,800  
that never we had a appropriations of

1602  
01:10:45,990 --> 01:10:43,280  
money in a certain what we call a fun

1603  
01:10:48,790 --> 01:10:46,000  
site a numbered account

1604  
01:10:51,910 --> 01:10:48,800  
that money never ran out we could never

1605  
01:10:54,229 --> 01:10:51,920  
spend it all no matter what we spent we

1606  
01:10:56,630 --> 01:10:54,239  
always still had money there that's just

1607  
01:10:59,189 --> 01:10:56,640  
an example how the government works how

1608  
01:11:01,270 --> 01:10:59,199  
the money within the dod and i don't

1609  
01:11:02,630 --> 01:11:01,280  
even talk about the dod right now how

1610  
01:11:03,590 --> 01:11:02,640  
their money works

1611  
01:11:05,669 --> 01:11:03,600  
so

1612  
01:11:08,630 --> 01:11:05,679  
i i'm thinking that this money was in

1613  
01:11:10,630 --> 01:11:08,640

fact some type of appropriations

1614

01:11:13,430 --> 01:11:10,640

but i believe it was probably military

1615

01:11:15,110 --> 01:11:13,440

because they get the bulk of the money

1616

01:11:18,070 --> 01:11:15,120

uh now

1617

01:11:18,790 --> 01:11:18,080

uh the other part of this

1618

01:11:23,910 --> 01:11:18,800

if

1619

01:11:25,510 --> 01:11:23,920

with the book i have to for clarity i

1620

01:11:26,390 --> 01:11:25,520

haven't read it

1621

01:11:27,350 --> 01:11:26,400

um

1622

01:11:27,650 --> 01:11:27,360

but

1623

01:11:29,669 --> 01:11:27,660

uh

1624

01:11:32,149 --> 01:11:29,679

[Music]

1625

01:11:34,709 --> 01:11:32,159

could could lu elizondo suddenly be the

1626

01:11:36,950 --> 01:11:34,719

fall guy

1627

01:11:40,950 --> 01:11:36,960

and he's probably listening right now

1628

01:11:44,070 --> 01:11:40,960

you know but it seems like this is kind

1629

01:11:45,910 --> 01:11:44,080

of leading up to something like this and

1630

01:11:47,350 --> 01:11:45,920

that i'm going back to the statements by

1631

01:11:50,790 --> 01:11:47,360

susan goff

1632

01:11:51,669 --> 01:11:50,800

um and and lou having to lawyer up with

1633

01:11:53,430 --> 01:11:51,679

uh

1634

01:11:56,229 --> 01:11:53,440

daniel sheehan

1635

01:11:58,070 --> 01:11:56,239

get this ig investigation going loose

1636

01:12:00,950 --> 01:11:58,080

emails are missing

1637

01:12:03,030 --> 01:12:00,960

uh the statements uh are contradictory

1638

01:12:04,550 --> 01:12:03,040

from lou from

1639

01:12:06,070 --> 01:12:04,560

uh

1640

01:12:07,669 --> 01:12:06,080

everything was countered by the

1641

01:12:09,189 --> 01:12:07,679

department of defense and the pentagon

1642

01:12:13,510 --> 01:12:09,199

and susan galf

1643

01:12:16,149 --> 01:12:13,520

um and it it felt then that lou was

1644

01:12:19,510 --> 01:12:16,159

being made out to be the fall guy here

1645

01:12:21,669 --> 01:12:19,520

and then we have this where atip

1646

01:12:23,110 --> 01:12:21,679

had no funding there was no funding

1647

01:12:26,950 --> 01:12:23,120

there so

1648

01:12:28,950 --> 01:12:26,960

how did atib do any investigations uh

1649

01:12:31,430 --> 01:12:28,960

without any funding unless everybody was

1650

01:12:32,870 --> 01:12:31,440

working pro bono

1651

01:12:35,030 --> 01:12:32,880

well i don't think anybody was working

1652

01:12:37,750 --> 01:12:35,040

pro bono i think the money came from

1653

01:12:40,149 --> 01:12:37,760

somewhere it came from some entity some

1654

01:12:41,110 --> 01:12:40,159

some funding site somewhere within the

1655

01:12:42,870 --> 01:12:41,120

government

1656

01:12:47,750 --> 01:12:42,880

i don't think lou i mean i don't know

1657

01:12:49,510 --> 01:12:47,760

lou uh but i i i find it difficult

1658

01:12:51,990 --> 01:12:49,520

to see how they can throw him under the

1659

01:12:54,149 --> 01:12:52,000

bus i mean he was doing his job i mean

1660

01:12:55,189 --> 01:12:54,159

there's so much so many people that i

1661

01:12:57,350 --> 01:12:55,199

know

1662

01:13:00,630 --> 01:12:57,360

uh that still work within the government

1663

01:13:03,750 --> 01:13:00,640

including two of my two relatives

1664

01:13:05,590 --> 01:13:03,760

uh that knew him one of them i'm say one

1665

01:13:09,030 --> 01:13:05,600

relative knew him and knew where he

1666

01:13:11,350 --> 01:13:09,040

worked in the pentagon and and and and

1667

01:13:14,390 --> 01:13:11,360

would say yeah you lose doing what is

1668

01:13:16,229 --> 01:13:14,400

what he's supposed to do he and he comes

1669

01:13:17,270 --> 01:13:16,239

out now he's no longer working for the

1670

01:13:19,030 --> 01:13:17,280

government

1671

01:13:20,390 --> 01:13:19,040

and he tells a story

1672

01:13:23,110 --> 01:13:20,400

um

1673

01:13:23,990 --> 01:13:23,120

i believe him i i i believe what he's

1674

01:13:25,750 --> 01:13:24,000

saying

1675

01:13:28,310 --> 01:13:25,760

now i don't know

1676

01:13:30,390 --> 01:13:28,320

it's just my own personal uh opinion of

1677

01:13:33,590 --> 01:13:30,400

him because i don't know the guy i just

1678

01:13:35,910 --> 01:13:33,600

i've seen him speak on on social media

1679

01:13:37,590 --> 01:13:35,920

i've seen him speak on podcasts and so

1680

01:13:41,270 --> 01:13:37,600

forth and i've watched youtube videos of

1681

01:13:44,229 --> 01:13:41,280

him um he seems very knowledgeable we

1682

01:13:46,630 --> 01:13:44,239

know his background is factual we know

1683

01:13:50,950 --> 01:13:46,640

we can go in and check his military and

1684

01:13:53,270 --> 01:13:50,960

his civilian uh his dod civilian uh uh

1685

01:13:54,310 --> 01:13:53,280

work you know everything's that that all

1686

01:13:56,870 --> 01:13:54,320

adds up

1687

01:13:59,590 --> 01:13:56,880

now what he's saying i know what the

1688

01:14:02,390 --> 01:13:59,600

pentagon spokesman is saying that no no

1689

01:14:05,110 --> 01:14:02,400

he didn't he didn't do this but i think

1690

01:14:07,510 --> 01:14:05,120

that's that's that's disinformation i

1691

01:14:10,229 --> 01:14:07,520

think they're throwing him under

1692

01:14:12,550 --> 01:14:10,239

because too much has been released

1693

01:14:15,430 --> 01:14:12,560

this is on my opinion too much has been

1694

01:14:18,390 --> 01:14:15,440

released and now they got a backtrack

1695

01:14:20,790 --> 01:14:18,400

and and and lou is now public and now

1696

01:14:24,070 --> 01:14:20,800

lou is being thrown under the bus

1697

01:14:26,070 --> 01:14:24,080

it's uh it's it's astonishing to me and

1698

01:14:27,189 --> 01:14:26,080

the other part is

1699

01:14:29,510 --> 01:14:27,199

uh

1700

01:14:31,590 --> 01:14:29,520

we all watched

1701

01:14:33,510 --> 01:14:31,600

the case for

1702

01:14:37,189 --> 01:14:33,520

ttsa

1703

01:14:40,310 --> 01:14:37,199

um lou elizondo the three navy videos

1704

01:14:42,870 --> 01:14:40,320

dave fraver the establishment of ttsa

1705

01:14:44,870 --> 01:14:42,880

their mission statements and the case

1706

01:14:45,750 --> 01:14:44,880

get laid out by

1707

01:14:48,310 --> 01:14:45,760

uh

1708

01:14:49,910 --> 01:14:48,320

the original article by leslie kane and

1709

01:14:53,189 --> 01:14:49,920

ralph blumenthal

1710

01:14:56,709 --> 01:14:53,199

which stated in that article 22 million

1711

01:14:59,430 --> 01:14:56,719

dollars right secretly funding uh this

1712

01:15:00,550 --> 01:14:59,440

ufo program within uh the department of

1713

01:15:03,590 --> 01:15:00,560

defense

1714

01:15:05,910 --> 01:15:03,600

uh called a tip and all of it was laid

1715

01:15:07,830 --> 01:15:05,920

out and the case was made

1716

01:15:09,030 --> 01:15:07,840

right all it and now

1717

01:15:11,030 --> 01:15:09,040

it is

1718

01:15:12,390 --> 01:15:11,040

being unraveled

1719

01:15:14,709 --> 01:15:12,400

completely

1720

01:15:17,830 --> 01:15:14,719

and i i don't know who's pulling these

1721

01:15:19,830 --> 01:15:17,840

strings it it is it's it's unreal not

1722

01:15:21,990 --> 01:15:19,840

only to the ufo community but think

1723

01:15:24,630 --> 01:15:22,000

about tucker carlson right

1724

01:15:26,950 --> 01:15:24,640

think about 60 minutes uh in the new

1725

01:15:29,189 --> 01:15:26,960

york times and everything else that all

1726

01:15:31,830 --> 01:15:29,199

of this is about to come unraveled i

1727

01:15:34,229 --> 01:15:31,840

just don't get it rick i don't

1728

01:15:36,390 --> 01:15:34,239

well that's that's that's the that's a

1729

01:15:38,390 --> 01:15:36,400

classical disinformation

1730

01:15:39,669 --> 01:15:38,400

campaign within the government uh they

1731

01:15:41,990 --> 01:15:39,679

don't call it that they call it

1732

01:15:43,430 --> 01:15:42,000

counterintelligence but you know

1733

01:15:45,830 --> 01:15:43,440

i wish

1734

01:15:48,310 --> 01:15:45,840

um i could have run something like this

1735

01:15:50,550 --> 01:15:48,320

back in my days i mean i ran some good

1736

01:15:52,870 --> 01:15:50,560

good counterintelligence programs and

1737

01:15:54,709 --> 01:15:52,880

they fooled a lot of people especially

1738

01:15:55,750 --> 01:15:54,719

the press when i did it

1739

01:15:57,110 --> 01:15:55,760

you know

1740

01:15:59,350 --> 01:15:57,120

worked against

1741

01:16:01,990 --> 01:15:59,360

some local medias that were trying to

1742

01:16:04,870 --> 01:16:02,000

spread something or of course the the

1743

01:16:07,110 --> 01:16:04,880

classical linda howell case that i that

1744

01:16:10,390 --> 01:16:07,120

i worked on and what she

1745

01:16:13,350 --> 01:16:10,400

was trying to to uh pedal to the hbo but

1746

01:16:15,990 --> 01:16:13,360

but they're doing it they're doing what

1747

01:16:16,950 --> 01:16:16,000

a class i mean my my friends who are

1748

01:16:18,550 --> 01:16:16,960

still

1749

01:16:20,470 --> 01:16:18,560

or a lot of retired intelligence

1750

01:16:23,030 --> 01:16:20,480

officers are saying exactly the same

1751  
01:16:25,430 --> 01:16:23,040  
thing i'm reading emails here of exactly

1752  
01:16:27,350 --> 01:16:25,440  
the same thing that we did back then

1753  
01:16:29,110 --> 01:16:27,360  
that they're doing now is this just as a

1754  
01:16:30,470 --> 01:16:29,120  
disinformation campaign

1755  
01:16:33,160 --> 01:16:30,480  
now uh

1756  
01:16:34,390 --> 01:16:33,170  
what does uh

1757  
01:16:36,950 --> 01:16:34,400  
[Music]

1758  
01:16:38,950 --> 01:16:36,960  
if if we take once i read the book if

1759  
01:16:41,189 --> 01:16:38,960  
the book states these things and we take

1760  
01:16:44,310 --> 01:16:41,199  
everything at face value

1761  
01:16:47,669 --> 01:16:44,320  
what does leslie do what does ralph do

1762  
01:16:48,390 --> 01:16:47,679  
um knapp is taking his position in this

1763  
01:16:50,070 --> 01:16:48,400

book

1764

01:16:52,149 --> 01:16:50,080

i guess but

1765

01:16:54,390 --> 01:16:52,159

you have everybody else you know you're

1766

01:16:56,709 --> 01:16:54,400

going to have chris mellon and

1767

01:16:59,110 --> 01:16:56,719

and harry reid and lou elizondo and

1768

01:17:01,910 --> 01:16:59,120

leslie and ralph everybody's going to be

1769

01:17:04,149 --> 01:17:01,920

forced into taking positions here about

1770

01:17:06,149 --> 01:17:04,159

what was presented and what's factual

1771

01:17:08,390 --> 01:17:06,159

and and what is not right i mean that's

1772

01:17:11,030 --> 01:17:08,400

the only path forward

1773

01:17:13,830 --> 01:17:11,040

absolutely yeah leslie i i really i

1774

01:17:16,790 --> 01:17:13,840

really like leslie she's she's a very

1775

01:17:20,550 --> 01:17:16,800

very good field investigating she digs

1776

01:17:23,350 --> 01:17:20,560

it up i i enjoy her books i i mean i i

1777

01:17:26,630 --> 01:17:23,360

liked it i enjoyed listening to her i

1778

01:17:30,310 --> 01:17:26,640

was on some of the same programs she was

1779

01:17:32,790 --> 01:17:30,320

some of these showtime specials um and

1780

01:17:35,510 --> 01:17:32,800

george knapp is a good friend of mine i

1781

01:17:38,070 --> 01:17:35,520

uh you know george and i

1782

01:17:41,189 --> 01:17:38,080

sat in a hotel room one night talking

1783

01:17:44,630 --> 01:17:41,199

about some things that are we won't talk

1784

01:17:46,229 --> 01:17:44,640

outside the room but um

1785

01:17:47,910 --> 01:17:46,239

and and these people have to take a

1786

01:17:49,910 --> 01:17:47,920

position exactly

1787

01:17:51,430 --> 01:17:49,920

what you exactly you said

1788

01:17:52,709 --> 01:17:51,440

and and i'm not i'm not sure how they're

1789

01:17:55,270 --> 01:17:52,719

going to do that

1790

01:17:56,550 --> 01:17:55,280

um because what they're saying

1791

01:18:11,350 --> 01:17:56,560

is

1792

01:18:13,350 --> 01:18:11,360

intelligence community in government

1793

01:18:14,470 --> 01:18:13,360

um i'm not sure what they're going to do

1794

01:18:16,630 --> 01:18:14,480

they're going to have to take a position

1795

01:18:18,070 --> 01:18:16,640

i'm not sure what it's going to be now

1796

01:18:18,870 --> 01:18:18,080

uh

1797

01:18:21,669 --> 01:18:18,880

and

1798

01:18:22,950 --> 01:18:21,679

there's a there's another angle uh to

1799

01:18:25,189 --> 01:18:22,960

all of this

1800

01:18:29,189 --> 01:18:25,199

and that is

1801

01:18:30,709 --> 01:18:29,199

uh george knapp now uh again for

1802

01:18:32,950 --> 01:18:30,719

clarification

1803

01:18:34,790 --> 01:18:32,960

here um i want to ask you two questions

1804

01:18:38,390 --> 01:18:34,800

before we move forward

1805

01:18:41,590 --> 01:18:38,400

one are you under any kind of nda

1806

01:18:43,990 --> 01:18:41,600

uh with hal put off uh with bass with

1807

01:18:47,430 --> 01:18:44,000

bigelow or anything like that you can

1808

01:18:50,550 --> 01:18:47,440

speak freely on all those matters

1809

01:18:52,390 --> 01:18:50,560

i i have never worked for nids

1810

01:18:55,669 --> 01:18:52,400

uh the institute for advanced studies

1811

01:18:58,310 --> 01:18:55,679

worked with him uh i my only a

1812

01:18:59,830 --> 01:18:58,320

proprietary uh agreement was with hal

1813

01:19:00,870 --> 01:18:59,840

put off an institute for advanced

1814

01:19:03,030 --> 01:19:00,880

studies

1815

01:19:05,430 --> 01:19:03,040

that information that i gathered that he

1816

01:19:08,550 --> 01:19:05,440

used in a proprietary manner that i'm

1817

01:19:11,270 --> 01:19:08,560

not to discuss and and i'll honor that

1818

01:19:14,149 --> 01:19:11,280

now okay the fact that i did do it the

1819

01:19:17,030 --> 01:19:14,159

fact that i gathered information uh is

1820

01:19:18,229 --> 01:19:17,040

not is that proprietary and the second

1821

01:19:22,070 --> 01:19:18,239

part is

1822

01:19:23,990 --> 01:19:22,080

uh the j.j abrams ufo docu-series the

1823

01:19:25,990 --> 01:19:24,000

four-parter on showtime

1824

01:19:28,870 --> 01:19:26,000

you are in

1825

01:19:33,990 --> 01:19:28,880

um are you under any restrictions there

1826

01:19:37,990 --> 01:19:34,000

for commenting uh about that tv series

1827

01:19:40,070 --> 01:19:38,000

yes yeah yeah i am yeah i did cite i did

1828

01:19:42,390 --> 01:19:40,080

sign it yes and

1829

01:19:44,870 --> 01:19:42,400

and i was made aware of that and you and

1830

01:19:46,630 --> 01:19:44,880

i discussed this a couple of months ago

1831

01:19:48,630 --> 01:19:46,640

and i just want to be very clear with

1832

01:19:51,510 --> 01:19:48,640

the audience well you know why jimmy why

1833

01:19:54,310 --> 01:19:51,520

aren't you going there well okay

1834

01:19:56,550 --> 01:19:54,320

so i'm not going to speak directly but i

1835

01:19:58,950 --> 01:19:56,560

will make a comment

1836

01:20:02,709 --> 01:19:58,960

and that is

1837

01:20:04,550 --> 01:20:02,719

george knapp in that documentary

1838

01:20:06,870 --> 01:20:04,560

appeared to and i don't know if it was

1839

01:20:09,750 --> 01:20:06,880

clever editing on on

1840

01:20:11,669 --> 01:20:09,760

uh showtime's part and jj abram j.j

1841

01:20:14,229 --> 01:20:11,679

abrams i think it's bad robot

1842

01:20:15,510 --> 01:20:14,239

i could be wrong um

1843

01:20:18,870 --> 01:20:15,520

that

1844

01:20:21,510 --> 01:20:18,880

the ufo story

1845

01:20:23,750 --> 01:20:21,520

being played out to the public

1846

01:20:25,830 --> 01:20:23,760

is all a cover-up

1847

01:20:27,830 --> 01:20:25,840

for

1848

01:20:31,590 --> 01:20:27,840

secret projects

1849

01:20:33,590 --> 01:20:31,600

and and george in this section of

1850

01:20:34,790 --> 01:20:33,600

episode three

1851

01:20:36,950 --> 01:20:34,800

certainly

1852

01:20:40,470 --> 01:20:36,960

alludes to this

1853

01:20:42,310 --> 01:20:40,480

which is in direct contrast of of george

1854

01:20:43,910 --> 01:20:42,320

in the ufo position and the things that

1855

01:20:46,790 --> 01:20:43,920

he has brought to us

1856

01:20:48,070 --> 01:20:46,800

as a hero for many many many years

1857

01:20:49,910 --> 01:20:48,080

decades

1858

01:20:51,990 --> 01:20:49,920

and i thought to myself

1859

01:20:54,470 --> 01:20:52,000

does george know that they've edited

1860

01:20:57,030 --> 01:20:54,480

this way to give this appearance but

1861

01:20:59,270 --> 01:20:57,040

also jj abrams

1862

01:21:00,470 --> 01:20:59,280

in the last two episodes

1863

01:21:04,629 --> 01:21:00,480

certainly

1864

01:21:07,830 --> 01:21:04,639

took that swing um in the tv series and

1865

01:21:10,470 --> 01:21:07,840

now we have this today

1866

01:21:12,790 --> 01:21:10,480

could the ufo

1867

01:21:14,390 --> 01:21:12,800

enigma you've said it five times in the

1868

01:21:17,510 --> 01:21:14,400

show i'll say it again

1869

01:21:18,790 --> 01:21:17,520

um could our government uh the air force

1870

01:21:22,149 --> 01:21:18,800

and the navy and the department of

1871

01:21:23,270 --> 01:21:22,159

defense take advantage of the ufo

1872

01:21:25,590 --> 01:21:23,280

question

1873

01:21:26,629 --> 01:21:25,600

as a cover-up to

1874

01:21:29,990 --> 01:21:26,639

uh

1875

01:21:35,750 --> 01:21:32,550

yes yes and and they have

1876

01:21:37,990 --> 01:21:35,760

i've worked on projects

1877

01:21:38,790 --> 01:21:38,000

in my career my my intelligence career

1878

01:21:42,070 --> 01:21:38,800

where

1879

01:21:44,229 --> 01:21:42,080

we um disinformed somebody because of of

1880

01:21:47,350 --> 01:21:44,239

uh wanting them to believe

1881

01:21:48,790 --> 01:21:47,360

it was a ufo but the actuality it was a

1882

01:21:50,470 --> 01:21:48,800

some high

1883

01:21:52,310 --> 01:21:50,480

highly classified

1884

01:21:54,870 --> 01:21:52,320

uh uh aerial project that we were

1885

01:21:57,350 --> 01:21:54,880

working on such as a drone program back

1886

01:22:00,149 --> 01:21:57,360

in the 80s that was highly classified i

1887

01:22:01,830 --> 01:22:00,159

mean they were they were doing in

1888

01:22:04,790 --> 01:22:01,840

a lot of uh

1889

01:22:07,910 --> 01:22:04,800

flying and experiments in new mexico and

1890

01:22:09,590 --> 01:22:07,920

other places using drones and drones

1891

01:22:11,750 --> 01:22:09,600

were just really new technology back

1892

01:22:13,110 --> 01:22:11,760

then and we were trying to convince

1893

01:22:14,950 --> 01:22:13,120

people what they were saying with ufos

1894

01:22:19,510 --> 01:22:14,960

yes it's possible

1895

01:22:19,520 --> 01:22:23,270

that that wouldn't work because

1896

01:22:29,110 --> 01:22:26,709

one particular instance or incident

1897

01:22:31,750 --> 01:22:29,120

if somebody saw something and now we're

1898

01:22:34,470 --> 01:22:31,760

going to uh try to convince somebody

1899

01:22:37,030 --> 01:22:34,480

that it's it's ufos but in actuality

1900

01:22:38,709 --> 01:22:37,040

with some kind of a secret project

1901

01:22:40,950 --> 01:22:38,719

such as tic tac

1902

01:22:42,550 --> 01:22:40,960

um i don't think it would work

1903

01:22:44,470 --> 01:22:42,560

i think there's too many people within

1904

01:22:46,709 --> 01:22:44,480

the government would would

1905

01:22:48,310 --> 01:22:46,719

would not would not buy that i think in

1906

01:22:51,110 --> 01:22:48,320

some cases yes

1907

01:22:53,910 --> 01:22:51,120

overall speaking no

1908

01:22:56,550 --> 01:22:53,920

isolated incidents yes and i you know

1909

01:22:57,750 --> 01:22:56,560

tic tac is a isn't a clearly example of

1910

01:22:59,750 --> 01:22:57,760

something that

1911

01:23:00,950 --> 01:22:59,760

is really out of this world

1912

01:23:02,950 --> 01:23:00,960

i mean

1913

01:23:05,430 --> 01:23:02,960

i've talked to kevin day about this i

1914

01:23:08,229 --> 01:23:05,440

mean i really admire that guy

1915

01:23:11,830 --> 01:23:08,239

a great service to his country

1916

01:23:13,750 --> 01:23:11,840

uh where he was what he did what he saw

1917

01:23:14,950 --> 01:23:13,760

he's an expert

1918

01:23:17,990 --> 01:23:14,960

in viewing

1919

01:23:19,830 --> 01:23:18,000

a scope and determining what's on there

1920

01:23:21,510 --> 01:23:19,840

now you can't come in some lay person

1921

01:23:22,709 --> 01:23:21,520

can't come in and say well kevin you

1922

01:23:25,110 --> 01:23:22,719

weren't really seeing what you were

1923

01:23:27,750 --> 01:23:25,120

seeing or you didn't interpret it right

1924

01:23:30,149 --> 01:23:27,760

you can't do that he's an expert

1925

01:23:31,430 --> 01:23:30,159

and and that that really upsets me when

1926

01:23:33,590 --> 01:23:31,440

people do that

1927

01:23:36,229 --> 01:23:33,600

uh but like tic tac

1928

01:23:40,470 --> 01:23:36,239

how can that be explained pilots trained

1929

01:23:41,830 --> 01:23:40,480

pilots probably the most uh uh credible

1930

01:23:44,149 --> 01:23:41,840

observers

1931

01:23:46,709 --> 01:23:44,159

that we have in the military fighter

1932

01:23:49,030 --> 01:23:46,719

pilots i mean they have to make split

1933

01:23:51,590 --> 01:23:49,040

second decisions on something that

1934

01:23:53,270 --> 01:23:51,600

they're viewing they're chasing things

1935

01:23:56,310 --> 01:23:53,280

combat veterans

1936

01:23:58,149 --> 01:23:56,320

uh combat pilots who've fought in in

1937

01:24:00,550 --> 01:23:58,159

desert storm and other other are the

1938

01:24:03,350 --> 01:24:00,560

wars are now determining

1939

01:24:06,070 --> 01:24:03,360

uh that what they are seeing

1940

01:24:07,830 --> 01:24:06,080

isn't from this earth like i've i've

1941

01:24:09,430 --> 01:24:07,840

listened to these and i've i've sat down

1942

01:24:11,910 --> 01:24:09,440

to one of the pilots and talked to him

1943

01:24:13,750 --> 01:24:11,920

face to face at a ufo convention and he

1944

01:24:17,750 --> 01:24:13,760

told me he said i don't care what

1945

01:24:19,110 --> 01:24:17,760

anybody says that's not from this earth

1946

01:24:21,350 --> 01:24:19,120

so

1947

01:24:22,790 --> 01:24:21,360

can the go back to your question can the

1948

01:24:23,910 --> 01:24:22,800

government

1949

01:24:26,070 --> 01:24:23,920

uh

1950

01:24:30,470 --> 01:24:26,080

disinform

1951

01:24:31,990 --> 01:24:30,480

this entire question of ufos no i think

1952

01:24:33,669 --> 01:24:32,000

there's too many

1953

01:24:36,070 --> 01:24:33,679

uh

1954

01:24:37,910 --> 01:24:36,080

too many roads they would run off into

1955

01:24:40,070 --> 01:24:37,920

ditch if they tried to do that there's

1956

01:24:41,990 --> 01:24:40,080

just too much information out there over

1957

01:24:43,830 --> 01:24:42,000

the years that would discredit the

1958

01:24:46,310 --> 01:24:43,840

government in doing that so now the

1959

01:24:48,310 --> 01:24:46,320

govern government has to go back and

1960

01:24:49,669 --> 01:24:48,320

what they do is what they what we refer

1961

01:24:50,790 --> 01:24:49,679

to as open

1962

01:24:53,189 --> 01:24:50,800

open

1963

01:24:55,270 --> 01:24:53,199

uh discredit somebody or

1964

01:24:56,550 --> 01:24:55,280

open disinform meaning they'll just

1965

01:24:58,870 --> 01:24:56,560

throw stuff

1966

01:25:01,270 --> 01:24:58,880

stuff out there for instance the the

1967

01:25:03,189 --> 01:25:01,280

pentagon spokesman she what she said

1968

01:25:05,110 --> 01:25:03,199

about lou elizondo

1969

01:25:07,910 --> 01:25:05,120

uh she'll just throw this stuff out

1970

01:25:10,070 --> 01:25:07,920

there and let the let the public decide

1971

01:25:12,470 --> 01:25:10,080

whether the government comes comes in

1972

01:25:14,790 --> 01:25:12,480

and gives you a final final

1973

01:25:16,790 --> 01:25:14,800

determination of what there should

1974

01:25:18,550 --> 01:25:16,800

should be or what you should believe

1975

01:25:20,870 --> 01:25:18,560

they'll just throw this information out

1976

01:25:22,070 --> 01:25:20,880

there and let the government decide it

1977

01:25:24,709 --> 01:25:22,080

throws a

1978

01:25:27,669 --> 01:25:24,719

lot of monkey wrenches into it and and

1979

01:25:30,709 --> 01:25:27,679

it just it just creates an enigma within

1980

01:25:32,310 --> 01:25:30,719

an enigma within a conduct

1981

01:25:34,870 --> 01:25:32,320

a a a

1982

01:25:37,350 --> 01:25:34,880

confused state for the public

1983

01:25:39,750 --> 01:25:37,360

and uh when we

1984

01:25:41,669 --> 01:25:39,760

when we start to look at this in in

1985

01:25:42,470 --> 01:25:41,679

totality

1986

01:25:44,950 --> 01:25:42,480

um

1987

01:25:46,229 --> 01:25:44,960

with everything happening all at the

1988

01:25:48,070 --> 01:25:46,239

same time

1989

01:25:49,750 --> 01:25:48,080

and and i've said this so many times on

1990

01:25:51,750 --> 01:25:49,760

this program rick

1991

01:25:53,750 --> 01:25:51,760

everything is happening at the same time

1992

01:25:55,270 --> 01:25:53,760

we have science we have the media we

1993

01:25:56,149 --> 01:25:55,280

have the senate intelligence committee

1994

01:26:01,750 --> 01:25:56,159

we have

1995

01:26:03,189 --> 01:26:01,760

the efforts of louis lozando and and

1996

01:26:05,430 --> 01:26:03,199

chris mellon

1997

01:26:07,510 --> 01:26:05,440

we have the immense coverage that is

1998

01:26:08,709 --> 01:26:07,520

going on we have all of the television

1999

01:26:13,350 --> 01:26:08,719

programming

2000

01:26:15,590 --> 01:26:13,360

uh uh tsa was a big part of this

2001  
01:26:16,550 --> 01:26:15,600  
all of this is happening at the same

2002  
01:26:17,430 --> 01:26:16,560  
time

2003  
01:26:19,590 --> 01:26:17,440  
and

2004  
01:26:21,350 --> 01:26:19,600  
where we thought that we were taking all

2005  
01:26:25,669 --> 01:26:21,360  
of these momentous

2006  
01:26:27,030 --> 01:26:25,679  
huge giant steps forward strides

2007  
01:26:29,030 --> 01:26:27,040  
forward

2008  
01:26:30,229 --> 01:26:29,040  
it seems that

2009  
01:26:31,990 --> 01:26:30,239  
it could

2010  
01:26:34,870 --> 01:26:32,000  
go backwards now

2011  
01:26:38,629 --> 01:26:34,880  
that we may take a couple of big steps

2012  
01:26:40,470 --> 01:26:38,639  
back and and is that is that ultimately

2013  
01:26:43,990 --> 01:26:40,480

what's happening because

2014

01:26:46,149 --> 01:26:44,000

if if we look at it in totality

2015

01:26:48,950 --> 01:26:46,159

it's it's being unraveled somebody has

2016

01:26:51,270 --> 01:26:48,960

yanked on a piece of yarn uh you know on

2017

01:26:53,910 --> 01:26:51,280

the sweater

2018

01:26:57,030 --> 01:26:53,920

that's exactly what the government wants

2019

01:26:59,030 --> 01:26:57,040

uh they want it to unravel they want the

2020

01:27:01,430 --> 01:26:59,040

they want to keep it

2021

01:27:03,110 --> 01:27:01,440

so confusing

2022

01:27:04,870 --> 01:27:03,120

that a lot of people if you throw for

2023

01:27:06,629 --> 01:27:04,880

instance there was a study done some

2024

01:27:09,189 --> 01:27:06,639

years ago it didn't have anything to do

2025

01:27:11,669 --> 01:27:09,199

about ufos but it was a psychological

2026

01:27:13,590 --> 01:27:11,679

study that was done by a university i

2027

01:27:16,229 --> 01:27:13,600

think it was harvard or anyway it was

2028

01:27:18,149 --> 01:27:16,239

done back easton and what they did was

2029

01:27:20,390 --> 01:27:18,159

they put they found a hundred people put

2030

01:27:23,110 --> 01:27:20,400

them in a room they kept them in this

2031

01:27:25,189 --> 01:27:23,120

building for a x number of days i think

2032

01:27:26,870 --> 01:27:25,199

30 days and they were throwing so much

2033

01:27:29,110 --> 01:27:26,880

at them uh

2034

01:27:30,550 --> 01:27:29,120

to try to change their opinion on

2035

01:27:33,430 --> 01:27:30,560

different things

2036

01:27:34,470 --> 01:27:33,440

and and all they're doing is it's it's

2037

01:27:36,070 --> 01:27:34,480

visual

2038

01:27:38,149 --> 01:27:36,080

and lectures

2039

01:27:39,590 --> 01:27:38,159

so at the end of this time period i

2040

01:27:42,310 --> 01:27:39,600

don't remember what it was

2041

01:27:48,550 --> 01:27:43,030

they

2042

01:27:50,870 --> 01:27:48,560

personalities changed their notice that

2043

01:27:53,110 --> 01:27:50,880

their perception has changed the

2044

01:27:54,229 --> 01:27:53,120

perception of the subjects matters that

2045

01:27:57,430 --> 01:27:54,239

they were

2046

01:28:00,229 --> 01:27:57,440

shown inside that that that living area

2047

01:28:01,750 --> 01:28:00,239

changed and it's just an example of what

2048

01:28:03,110 --> 01:28:01,760

the government does

2049

01:28:04,709 --> 01:28:03,120

to the public

2050

01:28:06,790 --> 01:28:04,719

and and it's just

2051

01:28:08,149 --> 01:28:06,800

if you throw so much

2052

01:28:10,390 --> 01:28:08,159

at the public

2053

01:28:11,990 --> 01:28:10,400

and it confuses the public a lot of

2054

01:28:14,070 --> 01:28:12,000

people will just say you know i'm not

2055

01:28:15,430 --> 01:28:14,080

going to lose i'm not gonna i'm gonna

2056

01:28:20,070 --> 01:28:15,440

hang up

2057

01:28:21,510 --> 01:28:20,080

beliefs and such and such and i think

2058

01:28:22,390 --> 01:28:21,520

that's what the government's trying to

2059

01:28:24,470 --> 01:28:22,400

do

2060

01:28:27,110 --> 01:28:24,480

we're at we're at a crossroads right now

2061

01:28:29,510 --> 01:28:27,120

as you as you say we're at a crossroads

2062

01:28:30,550 --> 01:28:29,520

right now uh of

2063

01:28:32,790 --> 01:28:30,560

of

2064

01:28:35,510 --> 01:28:32,800

this massive disclosure

2065

01:28:36,550 --> 01:28:35,520

of the people within the government know

2066

01:28:38,310 --> 01:28:36,560

the truth

2067

01:28:39,669 --> 01:28:38,320

we want to we want to

2068

01:28:40,470 --> 01:28:39,679

put it out there

2069

01:28:42,470 --> 01:28:40,480

and

2070

01:28:43,990 --> 01:28:42,480

the government that is pushing up

2071

01:28:46,229 --> 01:28:44,000

against that

2072

01:28:48,310 --> 01:28:46,239

and we have to proceed forward i mean a

2073

01:28:50,790 --> 01:28:48,320

lot of people out there i know will say

2074

01:28:53,510 --> 01:28:50,800

oh dodie's a disinformation person no

2075

01:28:55,910 --> 01:28:53,520

i'm not not anymore i used to be i want

2076

01:28:59,270 --> 01:28:55,920

this out there more than anybody else

2077

01:29:01,350 --> 01:28:59,280

and i wish i could go to washington and

2078

01:29:03,110 --> 01:29:01,360

and at a news conference and tell them

2079

01:29:04,790 --> 01:29:03,120

everything i know there's a lot of

2080

01:29:08,149 --> 01:29:04,800

things that you don't want to know you

2081

01:29:11,189 --> 01:29:08,159

know that classical cliché of be careful

2082

01:29:15,430 --> 01:29:11,199

what you ask for there's a lot of things

2083

01:29:17,030 --> 01:29:15,440

within this subject matter that would be

2084

01:29:17,830 --> 01:29:17,040

probably detrimental

2085

01:29:22,310 --> 01:29:17,840

to

2086

01:29:24,790 --> 01:29:22,320

and i know people ask me well what would

2087

01:29:26,629 --> 01:29:24,800

we want to know well you want to know

2088

01:29:28,790 --> 01:29:26,639

what reagan knew and what some of the

2089

01:29:31,430 --> 01:29:28,800

other presidents knew the dangers that

2090

01:29:34,790 --> 01:29:31,440

were facing on earth and so forth why

2091

01:29:37,430 --> 01:29:34,800

not now at this crossroads bring this

2092

01:29:40,790 --> 01:29:37,440

out and let the public know

2093

01:29:43,990 --> 01:29:40,800

the uh the other part to this

2094

01:29:46,149 --> 01:29:44,000

um and this is why i was asking what you

2095

01:29:47,790 --> 01:29:46,159

could discuss about the past uh when it

2096

01:29:50,870 --> 01:29:47,800

came to bigelow

2097

01:29:52,870 --> 01:29:50,880

awesomenidge because uh hal put off you

2098

01:29:55,669 --> 01:29:52,880

know kick green the crew

2099

01:29:58,470 --> 01:29:55,679

it's it's been the same actors in each

2100

01:30:01,750 --> 01:29:58,480

stage of robert bigelow's

2101  
01:30:02,950 --> 01:30:01,760  
uh ufo uh travels

2102  
01:30:03,830 --> 01:30:02,960  
but

2103  
01:30:07,189 --> 01:30:03,840  
why

2104  
01:30:10,149 --> 01:30:07,199  
if if awsap was all about ufos and you

2105  
01:30:12,950 --> 01:30:10,159  
had bass you had nids you had ossep you

2106  
01:30:15,189 --> 01:30:12,960  
had funding you have skinwalker the book

2107  
01:30:17,189 --> 01:30:15,199  
is called skinwalkers at the pentagon

2108  
01:30:19,189 --> 01:30:17,199  
that if that is the case why does

2109  
01:30:20,229 --> 01:30:19,199  
bigelow sell

2110  
01:30:21,910 --> 01:30:20,239  
walker

2111  
01:30:25,189 --> 01:30:21,920  
if it is the center of the known

2112  
01:30:29,350 --> 01:30:27,110  
i think because of the

2113  
01:30:31,830 --> 01:30:29,360

other phenomenons that are that are

2114

01:30:33,430 --> 01:30:31,840

occurring have occurred out there i mean

2115

01:30:35,510 --> 01:30:33,440

i personally

2116

01:30:38,149 --> 01:30:35,520

i have said this over and over again

2117

01:30:40,470 --> 01:30:38,159

i've said it on my episodes in gaia i've

2118

01:30:42,550 --> 01:30:40,480

never saw anything strange out there i

2119

01:30:45,350 --> 01:30:42,560

mean i was out there twice

2120

01:30:47,590 --> 01:30:45,360

uh spent time out there i never saw

2121

01:30:50,470 --> 01:30:47,600

anything strange i saw

2122

01:30:52,550 --> 01:30:50,480

remnants of what happened such as this

2123

01:30:53,430 --> 01:30:52,560

building had just caught fire

2124

01:30:55,830 --> 01:30:53,440

uh

2125

01:30:57,590 --> 01:30:55,840

by itself i mean according to people

2126  
01:30:58,550 --> 01:30:57,600  
that told me this i wasn't there at the

2127  
01:31:00,550 --> 01:30:58,560  
time

2128  
01:31:01,590 --> 01:31:00,560  
the um

2129  
01:31:04,390 --> 01:31:01,600  
the

2130  
01:31:07,030 --> 01:31:04,400  
bridge

2131  
01:31:08,390 --> 01:31:07,040  
these strange lights now i did see the

2132  
01:31:10,550 --> 01:31:08,400  
lights

2133  
01:31:12,229 --> 01:31:10,560  
but it they didn't seem that strange to

2134  
01:31:13,750 --> 01:31:12,239  
me i think there was probably an

2135  
01:31:16,070 --> 01:31:13,760  
explanation

2136  
01:31:17,350 --> 01:31:16,080  
for for that i don't know i mean i'm not

2137  
01:31:18,470 --> 01:31:17,360  
a scientist

2138  
01:31:20,310 --> 01:31:18,480

but i'm just

2139

01:31:21,270 --> 01:31:20,320

looking at that

2140

01:31:22,790 --> 01:31:21,280

so

2141

01:31:24,550 --> 01:31:22,800

but there are there were a lot of things

2142

01:31:26,310 --> 01:31:24,560

out there i believe everything george

2143

01:31:28,709 --> 01:31:26,320

knapp said i mean i've talked to many

2144

01:31:30,390 --> 01:31:28,719

many people uh some of the crew that was

2145

01:31:32,709 --> 01:31:30,400

out there out of out of the institute

2146

01:31:34,550 --> 01:31:32,719

for advanced studies when i wasn't there

2147

01:31:36,149 --> 01:31:34,560

they would come back and say

2148

01:31:37,910 --> 01:31:36,159

all these things happen why believe

2149

01:31:39,110 --> 01:31:37,920

these people could because they're they

2150

01:31:41,189 --> 01:31:39,120

were government they were former

2151  
01:31:44,310 --> 01:31:41,199  
government there were scientists

2152  
01:31:47,030 --> 01:31:44,320  
and they they couldn't explain it when

2153  
01:31:48,310 --> 01:31:47,040  
when a phenomena happens

2154  
01:31:51,750 --> 01:31:48,320  
and you have

2155  
01:31:54,149 --> 01:31:51,760  
five scientists observe it

2156  
01:31:56,629 --> 01:31:54,159  
and they go back and they try to figure

2157  
01:31:57,669 --> 01:31:56,639  
out what they observed by looking at the

2158  
01:32:00,709 --> 01:31:57,679  
film

2159  
01:32:02,950 --> 01:32:00,719  
and scientific calculations and

2160  
01:32:05,830 --> 01:32:02,960  
and they're baffled by it

2161  
01:32:08,629 --> 01:32:05,840  
then that's kind of scary that's that's

2162  
01:32:10,310 --> 01:32:08,639  
scary now what's happening out there

2163  
01:32:12,629 --> 01:32:10,320

what they got into out there i have no

2164

01:32:14,390 --> 01:32:12,639

idea i mean i i just don't know i'm not

2165

01:32:18,390 --> 01:32:14,400

a scientist like i said

2166

01:32:19,430 --> 01:32:18,400

uh and i i'm as as interested

2167

01:32:21,669 --> 01:32:19,440

uh

2168

01:32:23,590 --> 01:32:21,679

in that skin locker ranch as anybody

2169

01:32:24,709 --> 01:32:23,600

else is and i think i think robert

2170

01:32:27,990 --> 01:32:24,719

bigelow

2171

01:32:29,270 --> 01:32:28,000

uh bought it back in the in the 90s

2172

01:32:32,470 --> 01:32:29,280

because of the

2173

01:32:35,830 --> 01:32:32,480

of the uh um

2174

01:32:37,510 --> 01:32:35,840

i guess the uh stories that were being

2175

01:32:40,629 --> 01:32:37,520

that told to him

2176  
01:32:42,550 --> 01:32:40,639  
and the phenomena that was unexplained

2177  
01:32:44,950 --> 01:32:42,560  
uh lay people were trying to explain

2178  
01:32:47,350 --> 01:32:44,960  
something that only a maybe a scientist

2179  
01:32:50,229 --> 01:32:47,360  
could explain so i think robert bigelow

2180  
01:32:52,070 --> 01:32:50,239  
and hids started started that bought it

2181  
01:32:54,470 --> 01:32:52,080  
and tried to figure out what's out there

2182  
01:32:56,310 --> 01:32:54,480  
now maybe it is a portal

2183  
01:32:58,070 --> 01:32:56,320  
you know a lot of people say it's a

2184  
01:33:04,070 --> 01:32:58,080  
portal to uh

2185  
01:33:06,390 --> 01:33:04,080  
ufos uh the aliens ets have some kind of

2186  
01:33:08,870 --> 01:33:06,400  
portal maybe that's possible

2187  
01:33:10,629 --> 01:33:08,880  
why sell it that's the question let's

2188  
01:33:11,750 --> 01:33:10,639

take our break right here this is fade

2189

01:33:13,430 --> 01:33:11,760

to black i'm going to mature it's

2190

01:33:15,189 --> 01:33:13,440

tonight rick doty

2191

01:33:17,030 --> 01:33:15,199

talking about this book uh it was

2192

01:33:19,750 --> 01:33:17,040

released back on october 10th it is

2193

01:33:22,390 --> 01:33:19,760

called skinwalkers at the pentagon

2194

01:33:25,189 --> 01:33:22,400

yeah all right to go to amazon get your

2195

01:33:26,629 --> 01:33:25,199

own copy i'll have mine tomorrow this is

2196

01:33:31,400 --> 01:33:26,639

fade to black i'm murals jimmy church

2197

01:33:31,410 --> 01:33:41,830

[Music]

2198

01:33:48,070 --> 01:33:44,950

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2199

01:33:49,910 --> 01:33:48,080

you're listening to fade to black

2200

01:33:52,550 --> 01:33:49,920

always on the edge of the hottest

2201  
01:33:55,790 --> 01:33:52,560  
alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2202  
01:34:07,990 --> 01:33:55,800  
to black

2203  
01:34:11,510 --> 01:34:09,669  
when you think about the future of our

2204  
01:34:14,629 --> 01:34:11,520  
country and where we're headed do you

2205  
01:34:16,470 --> 01:34:14,639  
wonder about the food supply i do

2206  
01:34:18,709 --> 01:34:16,480  
disruptions in the food supply chain

2207  
01:34:21,430 --> 01:34:18,719  
could be disastrous and they usually

2208  
01:34:23,510 --> 01:34:21,440  
occur with little warning that's why the

2209  
01:34:25,750 --> 01:34:23,520  
smartest thing you can do today is to

2210  
01:34:28,709 --> 01:34:25,760  
stockpile emergency food

2211  
01:34:31,430 --> 01:34:28,719  
water and other essentials i personally

2212  
01:34:33,750 --> 01:34:31,440  
recommend my patriot supply they're the

2213  
01:34:36,390 --> 01:34:33,760

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2214

01:34:38,870 --> 01:34:36,400

company serving millions of customers

2215

01:34:41,510 --> 01:34:38,880

for more than a decade in fact they're

2216

01:34:44,629 --> 01:34:41,520

the only source my family trusts for our

2217

01:34:47,990 --> 01:34:44,639

preparedness plan you should too right

2218

01:34:50,470 --> 01:34:48,000

now save 20 off a full four week supply

2219

01:34:53,590 --> 01:34:50,480

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

2220

01:34:56,550 --> 01:34:53,600

calories a day saving 20 helps too

2221

01:34:59,510 --> 01:34:56,560

doesn't it especially now so go to

2222

01:35:02,390 --> 01:34:59,520

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2223

01:35:04,149 --> 01:35:02,400

that's prepare with jimmy.com

2224

01:35:06,629 --> 01:35:04,159

there's no time to lose

2225

01:35:10,669 --> 01:35:06,639

do it now

2226

01:35:13,109 --> 01:35:10,679

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2227

01:35:16,070 --> 01:35:13,119

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2228

01:35:18,229 --> 01:35:16,080

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2229

01:35:20,390 --> 01:35:18,239

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2230

01:35:23,030 --> 01:35:20,400

and discover some new ones it's free

2231

01:35:25,109 --> 01:35:23,040

readily available online or on mobile

2232

01:35:27,109 --> 01:35:25,119

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2233

01:35:29,750 --> 01:35:27,119

your favorite talk shows all in one

2234

01:35:30,669 --> 01:35:29,760

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2235

01:35:41,189 --> 01:35:30,679

go to

2236

01:35:47,350 --> 01:35:43,070

and so download the cia

2237

01:35:54,149 --> 01:35:49,350

you are listening to fate to black with

2238

01:35:57,109 --> 01:35:54,950

hi

2239

01:36:00,629 --> 01:35:57,119

i'm rhys evans you're listening to jimmy

2240

01:36:03,669 --> 01:36:00,639

church this is revolution the revolution

2241

01:36:05,750 --> 01:36:03,679

will not be televised the revolution is

2242

01:36:09,470 --> 01:36:05,760

on radio

2243

01:36:48,470 --> 01:36:39,650

[Music]

2244

01:36:51,750 --> 01:36:50,149

welcome back fade to black i am your

2245

01:36:54,629 --> 01:36:51,760

host jimmy church

2246

01:36:55,910 --> 01:36:54,639

tonight rick dodie is here when i need

2247

01:37:00,870 --> 01:36:55,920

information

2248

01:37:04,310 --> 01:37:00,880

i go to the source go to rick dodi

2249

01:37:06,950 --> 01:37:04,320

yeah man i do have them on speed dial

2250

01:37:10,470 --> 01:37:06,960

and uh now

2251

01:37:14,629 --> 01:37:10,480

here's the other interesting twist

2252

01:37:21,910 --> 01:37:17,910

you have all of this movement uh going

2253

01:37:23,430 --> 01:37:21,920

forward and you have uh

2254

01:37:24,390 --> 01:37:23,440

lou

2255

01:37:25,350 --> 01:37:24,400

being

2256

01:37:28,070 --> 01:37:25,360

uh

2257

01:37:29,270 --> 01:37:28,080

cast into the limelight very very

2258

01:37:31,669 --> 01:37:29,280

quickly

2259

01:37:33,350 --> 01:37:31,679

um he's been on this show multiple times

2260

01:37:34,629 --> 01:37:33,360

i've got a movie that is about to

2261

01:37:38,229 --> 01:37:34,639

release

2262

01:37:39,510 --> 01:37:38,239

uh in a couple of weeks uh he is in that

2263

01:37:40,470 --> 01:37:39,520

movie

2264

01:37:42,470 --> 01:37:40,480

um

2265

01:37:44,950 --> 01:37:42,480

and this is a big picture this is a big

2266

01:37:47,189 --> 01:37:44,960

film uh that is launching i've got two

2267

01:37:49,270 --> 01:37:47,199

films launching next month

2268

01:37:50,870 --> 01:37:49,280

and and

2269

01:37:51,709 --> 01:37:50,880

this

2270

01:37:55,030 --> 01:37:51,719

um

2271

01:37:57,590 --> 01:37:55,040

establishment of of lou being put out

2272

01:37:59,669 --> 01:37:57,600

there into the public because before his

2273

01:38:00,830 --> 01:37:59,679

life was black

2274

01:38:04,229 --> 01:38:00,840

right he was

2275

01:38:06,229 --> 01:38:04,239

invisible and now he and his family have

2276

01:38:10,149 --> 01:38:06,239

been thrust out

2277

01:38:13,350 --> 01:38:10,159

uh into the limelight and and a part of

2278

01:38:14,830 --> 01:38:13,360

this community and the movement forward

2279

01:38:18,310 --> 01:38:14,840

and then this

2280

01:38:20,629 --> 01:38:18,320

happens and he's got he's facing this

2281

01:38:22,709 --> 01:38:20,639

he's already been dealing with it with

2282

01:38:24,310 --> 01:38:22,719

the department of defense

2283

01:38:25,830 --> 01:38:24,320

and and now

2284

01:38:32,629 --> 01:38:25,840

this

2285

01:38:34,629 --> 01:38:32,639

dismantle what is going on with uh the

2286

01:38:37,189 --> 01:38:34,639

senate intelligence committee

2287

01:38:38,950 --> 01:38:37,199

the uap task force the new budget that

2288

01:38:41,189 --> 01:38:38,960

has been submitted

2289

01:38:43,910 --> 01:38:41,199

and and then this happens and this

2290

01:38:47,030 --> 01:38:43,920

forces the senate intelligence committee

2291

01:38:49,990 --> 01:38:47,040

to take another look at at lou

2292

01:38:52,550 --> 01:38:50,000

and atip and and the progress moving

2293

01:38:58,870 --> 01:38:55,830

yeah it is the government could uh

2294

01:39:00,229 --> 01:38:58,880

could have some kind of a plan to uh

2295

01:39:01,669 --> 01:39:00,239

discredit

2296

01:39:04,950 --> 01:39:01,679

lou

2297

01:39:05,990 --> 01:39:04,960

and and throw him under the bus

2298

01:39:08,229 --> 01:39:06,000

and

2299

01:39:09,669 --> 01:39:08,239

to make them

2300

01:39:12,310 --> 01:39:09,679

to to

2301  
01:39:14,070 --> 01:39:12,320  
proceed with some other project would be

2302  
01:39:15,590 --> 01:39:14,080  
difficult for us to understand

2303  
01:39:17,109 --> 01:39:15,600  
everything the government's doing

2304  
01:39:19,109 --> 01:39:17,119  
believe me nobody can understand what

2305  
01:39:21,590 --> 01:39:19,119  
the government's doing there's so many

2306  
01:39:23,590 --> 01:39:21,600  
uh wheels and and things that are going

2307  
01:39:25,189 --> 01:39:23,600  
occurring within the government you know

2308  
01:39:26,709 --> 01:39:25,199  
we couldn't possibly

2309  
01:39:30,709 --> 01:39:26,719  
stop and figure out what they're doing

2310  
01:39:32,229 --> 01:39:30,719  
but they must have some sort of a plan

2311  
01:39:34,950 --> 01:39:32,239  
to discredit because they're

2312  
01:39:36,550 --> 01:39:34,960  
discrediting uh they discredited

2313  
01:39:37,750 --> 01:39:36,560

lou

2314

01:39:40,870 --> 01:39:37,760

but

2315

01:39:43,590 --> 01:39:40,880

the thing i find very troubling on that

2316

01:39:46,709 --> 01:39:43,600

aspect is

2317

01:39:47,750 --> 01:39:46,719

a lot of what lou said is in public in

2318

01:39:49,910 --> 01:39:47,760

the public

2319

01:39:52,870 --> 01:39:49,920

forum i mean we can go in and check some

2320

01:39:55,270 --> 01:39:52,880

of this stuff and we find what lou said

2321

01:39:56,870 --> 01:39:55,280

and what he's done is truthful

2322

01:39:58,870 --> 01:39:56,880

other people are saying the same thing

2323

01:40:00,790 --> 01:39:58,880

chris mullin and and now the

2324

01:40:03,430 --> 01:40:00,800

government's saying no no no no it's not

2325

01:40:06,310 --> 01:40:03,440

that way you know he didn't he wasn't in

2326

01:40:08,629 --> 01:40:06,320

here he didn't do this he didn't do that

2327

01:40:10,629 --> 01:40:08,639

and so um

2328

01:40:13,109 --> 01:40:10,639

it it's troubling to me to try to

2329

01:40:15,590 --> 01:40:13,119

understand why the pentagon spokesman

2330

01:40:18,149 --> 01:40:15,600

came out and and said what they said

2331

01:40:20,070 --> 01:40:18,159

about lou now there may be some other

2332

01:40:22,470 --> 01:40:20,080

project that they're working on

2333

01:40:24,229 --> 01:40:22,480

and there was a reason for that and i we

2334

01:40:26,709 --> 01:40:24,239

just don't know

2335

01:40:29,350 --> 01:40:26,719

and and how does uh

2336

01:40:30,470 --> 01:40:29,360

uh the ufo community something that

2337

01:40:33,430 --> 01:40:30,480

you've been

2338

01:40:38,149 --> 01:40:33,440

not only a part of been analyzing

2339

01:40:41,270 --> 01:40:38,159

how does the ufo community digest this

2340

01:40:42,790 --> 01:40:41,280

you know how does the ufo community deal

2341

01:40:46,229 --> 01:40:42,800

with another

2342

01:40:49,189 --> 01:40:46,239

uh potentially huge setback if

2343

01:40:51,510 --> 01:40:49,199

the book is saying these things i'm

2344

01:40:53,510 --> 01:40:51,520

saying if right now it's allegedly i

2345

01:40:55,830 --> 01:40:53,520

have not read the book

2346

01:40:57,990 --> 01:40:55,840

but how does the ufo community

2347

01:40:59,669 --> 01:40:58,000

uh deal with this

2348

01:41:02,070 --> 01:40:59,679

well

2349

01:41:04,470 --> 01:41:02,080

within the ufo community and i've been

2350

01:41:07,350 --> 01:41:04,480

i've been in there either on the outside

2351

01:41:09,510 --> 01:41:07,360

looking in or now i'm trying to get in

2352

01:41:12,390 --> 01:41:09,520

i think i made a lot of friends

2353

01:41:15,430 --> 01:41:12,400

at a lot of ufo conventions uh

2354

01:41:16,629 --> 01:41:15,440

uh over the over the years uh the most

2355

01:41:18,950 --> 01:41:16,639

recent one

2356

01:41:21,910 --> 01:41:18,960

where i was there with you um i think i

2357

01:41:23,510 --> 01:41:21,920

met a lot of friends i mean i was i was

2358

01:41:26,070 --> 01:41:23,520

uh

2359

01:41:27,189 --> 01:41:26,080

it was they were more friendly to me

2360

01:41:29,109 --> 01:41:27,199

uh

2361

01:41:30,709 --> 01:41:29,119

last year than than ever or this year

2362

01:41:33,669 --> 01:41:30,719

than ever before

2363

01:41:35,669 --> 01:41:33,679

and so i i have a good feeling and i

2364

01:41:37,830 --> 01:41:35,679

have a lot of friends within the ufo

2365

01:41:39,189 --> 01:41:37,840

community i mean i mean i'm i'm reading

2366

01:41:41,669 --> 01:41:39,199

i'm looking at what they're sending me

2367

01:41:42,550 --> 01:41:41,679

now a lot of friends

2368

01:41:43,750 --> 01:41:42,560

and

2369

01:41:47,750 --> 01:41:43,760

um

2370

01:41:50,070 --> 01:41:47,760

the ufo communities is is set up in

2371

01:41:52,229 --> 01:41:50,080

open-minded people i mean it's a lot of

2372

01:41:54,149 --> 01:41:52,239

people within the ufo community is

2373

01:41:55,990 --> 01:41:54,159

open-minded they'll look and they'll

2374

01:41:58,149 --> 01:41:56,000

analyze and they'll look at things that

2375

01:41:59,910 --> 01:41:58,159

are occurring and they want to believe

2376

01:42:02,070 --> 01:41:59,920

it so bad they really really want to

2377

01:42:04,390 --> 01:42:02,080

believe it so they'll believe it and

2378

01:42:05,910 --> 01:42:04,400

then something comes along like this

2379

01:42:07,830 --> 01:42:05,920

that throws this

2380

01:42:10,149 --> 01:42:07,840

throw something in their face

2381

01:42:13,590 --> 01:42:10,159

and now they're saying oh my god i i was

2382

01:42:14,470 --> 01:42:13,600

so involved in this and now it turns me

2383

01:42:19,270 --> 01:42:14,480

off

2384

01:42:20,870 --> 01:42:19,280

other people within the ufo community

2385

01:42:22,550 --> 01:42:20,880

die hards

2386

01:42:24,390 --> 01:42:22,560

they're going to believe regardless of

2387

01:42:27,510 --> 01:42:24,400

what happens they're going to believe or

2388

01:42:28,950 --> 01:42:27,520

find a way to fit this book into with

2389

01:42:31,669 --> 01:42:28,960

their beliefs

2390

01:42:33,669 --> 01:42:31,679

and then there's the other small section

2391

01:42:35,350 --> 01:42:33,679

within the ufo community there are

2392

01:42:38,310 --> 01:42:35,360

skeptics i mean there's a lot of

2393

01:42:40,870 --> 01:42:38,320

skeptics in the ufo community they come

2394

01:42:43,109 --> 01:42:40,880

and it's not they're not the field class

2395

01:42:45,030 --> 01:42:43,119

type of skeptics they're the skeptics

2396

01:42:46,390 --> 01:42:45,040

that you gotta show me something you

2397

01:42:48,790 --> 01:42:46,400

gotta show me

2398

01:42:50,709 --> 01:42:48,800

and so when you show them a wow they're

2399

01:42:52,310 --> 01:42:50,719

all excited about it

2400

01:42:54,790 --> 01:42:52,320

and then what happens

2401

01:42:57,189 --> 01:42:54,800

this book comes out

2402

01:42:59,189 --> 01:42:57,199

throws a wrench into it ah i was

2403

01:43:00,870 --> 01:42:59,199

believing this and now i don't know what

2404

01:43:02,709 --> 01:43:00,880

to believe

2405

01:43:04,950 --> 01:43:02,719

they're still skeptics

2406

01:43:06,629 --> 01:43:04,960

they're still gonna say the same thing

2407

01:43:08,790 --> 01:43:06,639

uh you know i don't know what to say i

2408

01:43:11,270 --> 01:43:08,800

don't i don't know if if there's some

2409

01:43:13,990 --> 01:43:11,280

entity within the ufo community or some

2410

01:43:15,510 --> 01:43:14,000

entity somewhere else is trying to

2411

01:43:18,070 --> 01:43:15,520

disinform us

2412

01:43:20,310 --> 01:43:18,080

and and the answer to that is i mean

2413

01:43:22,390 --> 01:43:20,320

people from the inside i can look i can

2414

01:43:24,709 --> 01:43:22,400

look at this and say it's a government's

2415

01:43:27,430 --> 01:43:24,719

trying to disinform you it's not

2416

01:43:29,189 --> 01:43:27,440

necessarily ufo community there may be

2417

01:43:30,470 --> 01:43:29,199

parts of this

2418

01:43:34,070 --> 01:43:30,480

in

2419

01:43:36,629 --> 01:43:34,080

this book that is absolutely factual

2420

01:43:39,510 --> 01:43:36,639

in relationship to some some

2421

01:43:41,109 --> 01:43:39,520

project uh so

2422

01:43:43,990 --> 01:43:41,119

you know again i didn't read the whole

2423

01:43:46,470 --> 01:43:44,000

book yet i will i have it right here i'm

2424

01:43:48,709 --> 01:43:46,480

i'm gonna read it i've been

2425

01:43:51,510 --> 01:43:48,719

a bit busy doing what you're doing and

2426

01:43:53,030 --> 01:43:51,520

i'm writing scripts and things um

2427

01:43:54,709 --> 01:43:53,040

but um

2428

01:43:57,350 --> 01:43:54,719

you know i i think it's gonna put a

2429

01:43:59,350 --> 01:43:57,360

monkey wrench in the ufo community now

2430

01:44:03,109 --> 01:43:59,360

uh

2431

01:44:06,550 --> 01:44:03,119

this is what this smells like

2432

01:44:08,870 --> 01:44:06,560

and you can laugh if you want

2433

01:44:12,550 --> 01:44:08,880

this this feels like we've got to build

2434

01:44:15,750 --> 01:44:12,560

more william moore situation

2435

01:44:17,590 --> 01:44:15,760

and and if the the parallels and the

2436

01:44:20,790 --> 01:44:17,600

comparisons to it

2437

01:44:23,030 --> 01:44:20,800

are are many for me but

2438

01:44:25,669 --> 01:44:23,040

the one thing

2439

01:44:28,390 --> 01:44:25,679

that we have to recognize here

2440

01:44:30,870 --> 01:44:28,400

is and you were there when

2441

01:44:35,830 --> 01:44:30,880

when bill did his thing

2442

01:44:37,109 --> 01:44:35,840

at the mufon symposium in in las vegas

2443

01:44:39,750 --> 01:44:37,119

there were

2444

01:44:42,470 --> 01:44:39,760

nobody jumped off of any buildings

2445

01:44:45,430 --> 01:44:42,480

but it was close

2446

01:44:47,830 --> 01:44:45,440

bill moore's importance at that point

2447

01:44:51,030 --> 01:44:47,840

going into 1989

2448

01:44:55,189 --> 01:44:51,040

in the ufo community and in disclosure

2449

01:44:56,390 --> 01:44:55,199

and documents and things and sensational

2450

01:45:00,709 --> 01:44:56,400

he was

2451

01:45:02,950 --> 01:45:00,719

guy

2452

01:45:04,950 --> 01:45:02,960

and then everybody got the rug pulled

2453

01:45:07,910 --> 01:45:04,960

out from underneath them

2454

01:45:10,470 --> 01:45:07,920

and that's what i'm talking about here

2455

01:45:12,390 --> 01:45:10,480

where this could be a situation where

2456

01:45:14,229 --> 01:45:12,400

the ufo community

2457

01:45:20,229 --> 01:45:14,239

is going to be

2458

01:45:26,629 --> 01:45:23,990

that's that's that's true i i i agree uh

2459

01:45:29,350 --> 01:45:26,639

it could very well be i think the

2460

01:45:32,149 --> 01:45:29,360

the bill moore um

2461

01:45:32,950 --> 01:45:32,159

incident in 1980 i was there i mean i

2462

01:45:42,870 --> 01:45:32,960

was

2463

01:45:46,149 --> 01:45:42,880

um

2464

01:45:48,790 --> 01:45:46,159

you know it was

2465

01:45:50,870 --> 01:45:48,800

he was hated immediately i mean it'd be

2466

01:45:51,830 --> 01:45:50,880

he had to be escorted out of there and

2467

01:45:53,750 --> 01:45:51,840

uh

2468

01:45:55,590 --> 01:45:53,760

i don't know that this will be as

2469

01:45:58,070 --> 01:45:55,600

dramatic

2470

01:45:59,350 --> 01:45:58,080

as that but it could very well be it's

2471

01:46:01,910 --> 01:45:59,360

depending on

2472

01:46:04,629 --> 01:46:01,920

uh again i have to read the book to make

2473

01:46:06,229 --> 01:46:04,639

these opinions but based on what i see

2474

01:46:09,030 --> 01:46:06,239

in social media

2475

01:46:09,990 --> 01:46:09,040

and what i've i've i've seen and what

2476

01:46:12,310 --> 01:46:10,000

i've read

2477

01:46:13,990 --> 01:46:12,320

so far about three chapters and bits and

2478

01:46:17,109 --> 01:46:14,000

pieces of the other other some other

2479

01:46:19,350 --> 01:46:17,119

chapters um it could be could be it's

2480

01:46:21,270 --> 01:46:19,360

depending on what

2481

01:46:22,709 --> 01:46:21,280

this is gonna be a bestseller number one

2482

01:46:23,750 --> 01:46:22,719

they're gonna be a lot of people gonna

2483

01:46:26,149 --> 01:46:23,760

buy this

2484

01:46:28,390 --> 01:46:26,159

but it's gonna depend on how they how

2485

01:46:30,149 --> 01:46:28,400

they take it how they interpret it i

2486

01:46:32,790 --> 01:46:30,159

mean everybody has their own perception

2487

01:46:35,109 --> 01:46:32,800

of what they read so and what they've

2488

01:46:39,030 --> 01:46:35,119

already believed in their beliefs

2489

01:46:41,910 --> 01:46:39,040

and and what what what uh will will be a

2490

01:46:44,470 --> 01:46:41,920

trigger uh to change their beliefs one

2491

01:46:47,510 --> 01:46:44,480

way or the other now uh i'm not going to

2492

01:46:48,629 --> 01:46:47,520

suggest anything here but i will say

2493

01:46:50,149 --> 01:46:48,639

that

2494

01:46:52,709 --> 01:46:50,159

um when we're talking about

2495

01:46:54,470 --> 01:46:52,719

disinformation and certainly we're all

2496

01:46:58,550 --> 01:46:54,480

familiar with the last

2497

01:47:01,590 --> 01:46:58,560

uh four years since december of 2017

2498

01:47:06,390 --> 01:47:01,600

uh what we went through as a community

2499

01:47:07,270 --> 01:47:06,400

if this book is doing these things

2500

01:47:19,030 --> 01:47:07,280

is

2501  
01:47:20,149 --> 01:47:19,040  
information

2502  
01:47:24,550 --> 01:47:20,159  
was

2503  
01:47:25,910 --> 01:47:24,560  
you know and i don't want to suggest

2504  
01:47:28,070 --> 01:47:25,920  
anything but

2505  
01:47:29,750 --> 01:47:28,080  
if it's not true then it's

2506  
01:47:31,669 --> 01:47:29,760  
disinformation

2507  
01:47:32,790 --> 01:47:31,679  
if it's published in the book a certain

2508  
01:47:35,510 --> 01:47:32,800  
way

2509  
01:47:37,990 --> 01:47:35,520  
and it's it's not true

2510  
01:47:40,390 --> 01:47:38,000  
how do we how do we

2511  
01:47:41,430 --> 01:47:40,400  
how do we accept this right

2512  
01:47:43,510 --> 01:47:41,440  
well

2513  
01:47:45,830 --> 01:47:43,520

i know george

2514

01:47:48,149 --> 01:47:45,840

uh he's a great investigative journalist

2515

01:47:52,229 --> 01:47:48,159

a great a great investigator

2516

01:47:54,709 --> 01:47:52,239

uh he has a vast amount of knowledge

2517

01:47:56,790 --> 01:47:54,719

about the subject of ufos

2518

01:47:59,510 --> 01:47:56,800

uh he's been dealing in in the

2519

01:48:01,030 --> 01:47:59,520

investigation of dual ufos back

2520

01:48:02,790 --> 01:48:01,040

in the uh

2521

01:48:04,870 --> 01:48:02,800

since the 80s

2522

01:48:08,149 --> 01:48:04,880

i sat in a hotel room with him

2523

01:48:10,470 --> 01:48:08,159

uh listening talking to him about things

2524

01:48:12,149 --> 01:48:10,480

uh that i'm not gonna talk about now

2525

01:48:14,550 --> 01:48:12,159

that

2526

01:48:16,310 --> 01:48:14,560

he educated me on a few things

2527

01:48:17,510 --> 01:48:16,320

he told me some things

2528

01:48:21,590 --> 01:48:17,520

that

2529

01:48:25,430 --> 01:48:21,600

won't discuss

2530

01:48:27,270 --> 01:48:25,440

because he can't verify

2531

01:48:28,310 --> 01:48:27,280

he said people told me this this this

2532

01:48:31,270 --> 01:48:28,320

and this

2533

01:48:34,629 --> 01:48:31,280

and i believe that this this is this is

2534

01:48:36,550 --> 01:48:34,639

true but i can't verify it

2535

01:48:37,910 --> 01:48:36,560

and i'm in this room and he's asking me

2536

01:48:40,070 --> 01:48:37,920

to verify

2537

01:48:41,590 --> 01:48:40,080

and i could verify a couple but there's

2538

01:48:43,669 --> 01:48:41,600

others i had no idea i never heard of

2539

01:48:44,629 --> 01:48:43,679

these things never knew heard of these

2540

01:48:45,510 --> 01:48:44,639

incidents

2541

01:48:47,669 --> 01:48:45,520

so

2542

01:48:49,510 --> 01:48:47,679

i think that

2543

01:48:50,790 --> 01:48:49,520

in order for george to put his name in

2544

01:48:53,590 --> 01:48:50,800

his book

2545

01:48:56,070 --> 01:48:53,600

he must have had some really

2546

01:48:57,109 --> 01:48:56,080

uh high level people

2547

01:48:59,590 --> 01:48:57,119

uh

2548

01:49:01,109 --> 01:48:59,600

tell him it was factual

2549

01:49:02,070 --> 01:49:01,119

uh

2550

01:49:03,830 --> 01:49:02,080

or

2551  
01:49:05,830 --> 01:49:03,840  
he actually had something that he was

2552  
01:49:07,990 --> 01:49:05,840  
reading that he could verify

2553  
01:49:11,109 --> 01:49:08,000  
that's my belief well and see here's the

2554  
01:49:14,470 --> 01:49:11,119  
thing uh again without reading the book

2555  
01:49:16,070 --> 01:49:14,480  
i'm basing everything on social media

2556  
01:49:17,430 --> 01:49:16,080  
at this point

2557  
01:49:20,550 --> 01:49:17,440  
and

2558  
01:49:22,229 --> 01:49:20,560  
how it is in the book factually

2559  
01:49:25,510 --> 01:49:22,239  
that's one thing

2560  
01:49:28,390 --> 01:49:25,520  
perception by the public is another

2561  
01:49:30,470 --> 01:49:28,400  
where they are going to extrapolate

2562  
01:49:32,149 --> 01:49:30,480  
things out of the book and what is

2563  
01:49:33,910 --> 01:49:32,159

fascinating to me

2564

01:49:34,910 --> 01:49:33,920

is how many people

2565

01:49:39,990 --> 01:49:34,920

have

2566

01:49:43,589 --> 01:49:40,000

extrapolated it the same exact way

2567

01:49:46,870 --> 01:49:43,599

so perception in in the text

2568

01:49:49,830 --> 01:49:46,880

is is all of the value here right it's

2569

01:49:52,310 --> 01:49:49,840

the way that the public perceives

2570

01:49:55,270 --> 01:49:52,320

what they are reading whether factually

2571

01:49:58,229 --> 01:49:55,280

it is it is one way or the other and it

2572

01:50:00,390 --> 01:49:58,239

is defensible you know on the part of

2573

01:50:03,109 --> 01:50:00,400

the authors but it's the perception of

2574

01:50:04,149 --> 01:50:03,119

the public that matters

2575

01:50:06,310 --> 01:50:04,159

well

2576

01:50:07,750 --> 01:50:06,320

you know it goes back to the name

2577

01:50:09,109 --> 01:50:07,760

skinwalker

2578

01:50:10,790 --> 01:50:09,119

and

2579

01:50:13,109 --> 01:50:10,800

starting with the credibility of the

2580

01:50:15,669 --> 01:50:13,119

people out at skinwalker ranch

2581

01:50:18,950 --> 01:50:15,679

from from the from the the

2582

01:50:20,470 --> 01:50:18,960

90s on up or even before the 90s because

2583

01:50:22,470 --> 01:50:20,480

believe it or not there's there was

2584

01:50:25,030 --> 01:50:22,480

mentioning back in the early 80s about

2585

01:50:27,189 --> 01:50:25,040

the skinwalker ranch there's a there's a

2586

01:50:29,669 --> 01:50:27,199

pilot that uh i'm not sure you know i'm

2587

01:50:32,390 --> 01:50:29,679

sure you know about this flying over

2588

01:50:34,070 --> 01:50:32,400

that area and saw see these strange

2589

01:50:36,629 --> 01:50:34,080

occurrences lights

2590

01:50:39,030 --> 01:50:36,639

he's he it was at night time and he it

2591

01:50:41,750 --> 01:50:39,040

was like he was looking down to a vat of

2592

01:50:42,629 --> 01:50:41,760

mercury and i mean these things like

2593

01:50:45,750 --> 01:50:42,639

that

2594

01:50:47,270 --> 01:50:45,760

up to up to just recently when

2595

01:50:49,830 --> 01:50:47,280

uh

2596

01:50:53,830 --> 01:50:49,840

you know him by awakening man took that

2597

01:50:56,149 --> 01:50:53,840

video of of of the triangle flying over

2598

01:50:58,310 --> 01:50:56,159

uh uh skinwalker ranch

2599

01:50:59,430 --> 01:50:58,320

and then all these other things that fit

2600

01:51:00,870 --> 01:50:59,440

in

2601  
01:51:04,790 --> 01:51:00,880  
to

2602  
01:51:07,270 --> 01:51:04,800  
skinwalker at the pentagon and that

2603  
01:51:09,990 --> 01:51:07,280  
could verify these things and now you

2604  
01:51:12,950 --> 01:51:10,000  
jump to the pentagon

2605  
01:51:15,030 --> 01:51:12,960  
and what they're trying to do

2606  
01:51:17,669 --> 01:51:15,040  
and i'm guessing i don't know anything

2607  
01:51:20,310 --> 01:51:17,679  
i'm not an insider the pentagon anymore

2608  
01:51:22,629 --> 01:51:20,320  
i i read i read social media is just

2609  
01:51:24,709 --> 01:51:22,639  
like you're reading i'm looking at these

2610  
01:51:25,830 --> 01:51:24,719  
things that people are saying on social

2611  
01:51:27,669 --> 01:51:25,840  
media

2612  
01:51:29,510 --> 01:51:27,679  
and and as you

2613  
01:51:31,350 --> 01:51:29,520

are well aware

2614

01:51:32,830 --> 01:51:31,360

from october 10th until

2615

01:51:37,109 --> 01:51:32,840

present day

2616

01:51:39,669 --> 01:51:37,119

the the social media has has exploded

2617

01:51:42,870 --> 01:51:39,679

with all sorts of stories about about

2618

01:51:43,990 --> 01:51:42,880

skinwalker ranch and about this book

2619

01:51:44,950 --> 01:51:44,000

and

2620

01:51:46,470 --> 01:51:44,960

now

2621

01:51:49,109 --> 01:51:46,480

you fit this in

2622

01:51:51,589 --> 01:51:49,119

to the totalitarian tautology of the of

2623

01:51:52,870 --> 01:51:51,599

the of the ufo phenomena

2624

01:51:55,750 --> 01:51:52,880

and you say

2625

01:51:58,709 --> 01:51:55,760

where does this fit in

2626  
01:52:01,510 --> 01:51:58,719  
and again i haven't read the entire book

2627  
01:52:03,510 --> 01:52:01,520  
but i think that it's it's fit it's

2628  
01:52:06,070 --> 01:52:03,520  
going to fit in somewhere

2629  
01:52:08,229 --> 01:52:06,080  
whether it's going to turn out to be egg

2630  
01:52:11,910 --> 01:52:08,239  
in the face of somebody that it was in

2631  
01:52:15,109 --> 01:52:11,920  
fact disinformation or whether it was

2632  
01:52:18,149 --> 01:52:15,119  
truthful in parts untruthful in in other

2633  
01:52:20,550 --> 01:52:18,159  
parts because the best disinformation

2634  
01:52:24,709 --> 01:52:20,560  
campaign you can run

2635  
01:52:30,229 --> 01:52:27,750  
a little bit of disinformation come back

2636  
01:52:31,910 --> 01:52:30,239  
with a little bit more truth and then

2637  
01:52:34,550 --> 01:52:31,920  
feed him the

2638  
01:52:36,149 --> 01:52:34,560

the chorded graph the final all

2639

01:52:37,830 --> 01:52:36,159

disinformation

2640

01:52:41,189 --> 01:52:37,840

that's the best this information

2641

01:52:44,070 --> 01:52:41,199

campaign you can run now uh what do we

2642

01:52:45,910 --> 01:52:44,080

do with the with the other part of of

2643

01:52:48,550 --> 01:52:45,920

all of this which

2644

01:52:49,669 --> 01:52:48,560

uh and going back to the recent funding

2645

01:52:52,149 --> 01:52:49,679

in uh

2646

01:52:53,589 --> 01:52:52,159

the intelligence budget uh that just

2647

01:52:55,589 --> 01:52:53,599

passed through

2648

01:52:57,350 --> 01:52:55,599

and those five pages in there and

2649

01:52:58,790 --> 01:52:57,360

there's five or six points that are

2650

01:52:59,750 --> 01:52:58,800

spelled out

2651  
01:53:02,870 --> 01:52:59,760  
and

2652  
01:53:04,310 --> 01:53:02,880  
one of the that that stuck out for me

2653  
01:53:06,149 --> 01:53:04,320  
there was a few

2654  
01:53:07,830 --> 01:53:06,159  
that were just glaring to have this kind

2655  
01:53:10,709 --> 01:53:07,840  
of verbiage in

2656  
01:53:12,390 --> 01:53:10,719  
a budget uh was shocking

2657  
01:53:14,310 --> 01:53:12,400  
but one of the comments that they made

2658  
01:53:15,510 --> 01:53:14,320  
in there was uh

2659  
01:53:19,910 --> 01:53:15,520  
any

2660  
01:53:21,830 --> 01:53:19,920  
debris recovered from a uap

2661  
01:53:24,229 --> 01:53:21,840  
needs to be reported

2662  
01:53:26,390 --> 01:53:24,239  
now i and i just stepped back rick i

2663  
01:53:29,109 --> 01:53:26,400

read that i thought okay

2664

01:53:31,430 --> 01:53:29,119

now there that didn't just willy-nilly

2665

01:53:33,910 --> 01:53:31,440

its way into the budget that is in the

2666

01:53:36,149 --> 01:53:33,920

budget because

2667

01:53:37,990 --> 01:53:36,159

there has been debris recovered that

2668

01:53:39,990 --> 01:53:38,000

wasn't reported

2669

01:53:43,109 --> 01:53:40,000

right that's that's the way that i read

2670

01:53:44,149 --> 01:53:43,119

uh between the lines there

2671

01:53:45,030 --> 01:53:44,159

so

2672

01:53:50,149 --> 01:53:45,040

uh

2673

01:53:53,109 --> 01:53:50,159

along with chris mellon

2674

01:53:54,550 --> 01:53:53,119

uh to facilitate this kind of wording

2675

01:53:56,070 --> 01:53:54,560

into

2676

01:53:59,030 --> 01:53:56,080

the budget

2677

01:54:01,990 --> 01:53:59,040

and and to get this virtually like law

2678

01:54:03,510 --> 01:54:02,000

and and written into the to the budget

2679

01:54:06,310 --> 01:54:03,520

um there

2680

01:54:09,030 --> 01:54:06,320

that's a huge progress

2681

01:54:11,830 --> 01:54:09,040

right that that that's humongous

2682

01:54:14,629 --> 01:54:11,840

and it it's in there for a reason do

2683

01:54:16,950 --> 01:54:14,639

you think that they have been that

2684

01:54:18,470 --> 01:54:16,960

somebody is talking now

2685

01:54:25,589 --> 01:54:18,480

that

2686

01:54:26,790 --> 01:54:25,599

reported and now we need to start the

2687

01:54:30,629 --> 01:54:26,800

trail

2688

01:54:33,189 --> 01:54:30,639

on this uh uh on this crash retrieval uh

2689

01:54:36,709 --> 01:54:34,390

well

2690

01:54:38,070 --> 01:54:36,719

yes definitely i think

2691

01:54:42,149 --> 01:54:38,080

i think

2692

01:54:44,709 --> 01:54:42,159

we have

2693

01:54:47,430 --> 01:54:44,719

i know of many many crash

2694

01:54:49,910 --> 01:54:47,440

uh sites that occurred even during my

2695

01:54:52,790 --> 01:54:49,920

time with the institute of fan studies

2696

01:54:55,510 --> 01:54:52,800

we i went out to two but that that

2697

01:54:58,070 --> 01:54:55,520

wasn't reported initially to anybody but

2698

01:54:59,189 --> 01:54:58,080

the local sheriff or local uh

2699

01:55:01,510 --> 01:54:59,199

authorities

2700

01:55:04,709 --> 01:55:01,520

they didn't know what it was

2701

01:55:07,830 --> 01:55:04,719

okay and so they're recovering something

2702

01:55:08,870 --> 01:55:07,840

debris that they think is might be a a

2703

01:55:12,390 --> 01:55:08,880

uh

2704

01:55:15,270 --> 01:55:12,400

a foreign spacecraft or a satellite

2705

01:55:17,750 --> 01:55:15,280

but it's but we know we knew

2706

01:55:19,350 --> 01:55:17,760

uh the two of us that went out there i

2707

01:55:20,870 --> 01:55:19,360

knew that it wasn't

2708

01:55:23,270 --> 01:55:20,880

a satellite from

2709

01:55:26,070 --> 01:55:23,280

russia or china or some other country

2710

01:55:28,390 --> 01:55:26,080

i knew this was something different

2711

01:55:29,830 --> 01:55:28,400

but it was i wasn't in a position at

2712

01:55:31,910 --> 01:55:29,840

that time to tell them hey you need to

2713

01:55:34,709 --> 01:55:31,920

report this to the air force i did this

2714

01:55:37,350 --> 01:55:34,719

myself i notified the closest military

2715

01:55:39,189 --> 01:55:37,360

base and this particular instance was in

2716

01:55:42,629 --> 01:55:39,199

ellsworth

2717

01:55:45,430 --> 01:55:42,639

south dakota

2718

01:55:47,589 --> 01:55:45,440

uh the pla well i was near a spearfish a

2719

01:55:50,070 --> 01:55:47,599

rancher found this and and this has been

2720

01:55:53,109 --> 01:55:50,080

on his property for some time his son

2721

01:55:55,750 --> 01:55:53,119

found it a year and a half before but

2722

01:55:58,070 --> 01:55:55,760

thought it was some debris

2723

01:55:59,510 --> 01:55:58,080

old debris some kind of a

2724

01:56:01,189 --> 01:55:59,520

plow

2725

01:56:02,790 --> 01:56:01,199

but when

2726  
01:56:05,189 --> 01:56:02,800  
he went out there with with the local

2727  
01:56:06,950 --> 01:56:05,199  
sheriff the local sheriff

2728  
01:56:09,189 --> 01:56:06,960  
said no i don't think this came from

2729  
01:56:10,870 --> 01:56:09,199  
space and it's been there for a year a

2730  
01:56:12,950 --> 01:56:10,880  
little over a year

2731  
01:56:15,589 --> 01:56:12,960  
well when i heard about this we went

2732  
01:56:17,669 --> 01:56:15,599  
there i went there as part of

2733  
01:56:19,430 --> 01:56:17,679  
investigation team from institute for

2734  
01:56:21,270 --> 01:56:19,440  
advanced studies now this is a

2735  
01:56:23,750 --> 01:56:21,280  
proprietary

2736  
01:56:26,709 --> 01:56:23,760  
and i saw what it was i immediately

2737  
01:56:28,709 --> 01:56:26,719  
notified ellsworth air force base now

2738  
01:56:31,910 --> 01:56:28,719

to get them to believe me of course this

2739

01:56:34,550 --> 01:56:31,920

is in the early late 90s

2740

01:56:37,189 --> 01:56:34,560

i wasn't i wasn't a federal agent

2741

01:56:38,950 --> 01:56:37,199

anymore uh trying to get them to believe

2742

01:56:42,149 --> 01:56:38,960

what i'm trying to tell them it took

2743

01:56:43,350 --> 01:56:42,159

some time but eventually osi at the base

2744

01:56:44,149 --> 01:56:43,360

came out

2745

01:56:46,070 --> 01:56:44,159

and

2746

01:56:47,910 --> 01:56:46,080

then they realized oh

2747

01:56:50,629 --> 01:56:47,920

this is the air force they immediately

2748

01:56:51,990 --> 01:56:50,639

classified it they made it a national

2749

01:56:53,990 --> 01:56:52,000

defense zone

2750

01:56:55,350 --> 01:56:54,000

and the federal law when when the

2751

01:56:57,830 --> 01:56:55,360

military makes something a national

2752

01:56:59,669 --> 01:56:57,840

defense zone they own it they own their

2753

01:57:02,149 --> 01:56:59,679

land i don't care if it's your land or

2754

01:57:03,990 --> 01:57:02,159

whose land it is they own it

2755

01:57:06,229 --> 01:57:04,000

until they clear it up

2756

01:57:08,470 --> 01:57:06,239

and they brought team out and and they

2757

01:57:09,430 --> 01:57:08,480

and they uh recovered it took it back to

2758

01:57:11,270 --> 01:57:09,440

the base

2759

01:57:15,030 --> 01:57:11,280

where it went from there i don't know

2760

01:57:17,189 --> 01:57:15,040

that's an example of a crash that

2761

01:57:19,510 --> 01:57:17,199

wasn't reported to fit initially i mean

2762

01:57:21,510 --> 01:57:19,520

they knew it was there the ranchers but

2763

01:57:24,070 --> 01:57:21,520

they know what it was we'll come to find

2764

01:57:26,149 --> 01:57:24,080

out we know what it was we know what

2765

01:57:28,470 --> 01:57:26,159

didn't come from earth

2766

01:57:30,390 --> 01:57:28,480

now i know this is the first time i've

2767

01:57:31,910 --> 01:57:30,400

ever heard about what what did it look

2768

01:57:35,350 --> 01:57:31,920

like rick

2769

01:57:38,070 --> 01:57:35,360

it was a round uh it was a huge round

2770

01:57:39,189 --> 01:57:38,080

ball uh

2771

01:57:41,669 --> 01:57:39,199

of metal

2772

01:57:43,750 --> 01:57:41,679

but it was a uh

2773

01:57:46,229 --> 01:57:43,760

well i don't know officially i mean it

2774

01:57:47,910 --> 01:57:46,239

wasn't wasn't briefed in

2775

01:57:49,750 --> 01:57:47,920

but we knew the metals

2776

01:57:51,189 --> 01:57:49,760

the metal it was made of

2777

01:57:53,270 --> 01:57:51,199

a metal

2778

01:57:55,030 --> 01:57:53,280

and it was pliable metal

2779

01:57:57,270 --> 01:57:55,040

and they had some uh

2780

01:57:59,350 --> 01:57:57,280

uh

2781

01:58:02,229 --> 01:57:59,360

something similar to antennas

2782

01:58:05,430 --> 01:58:02,239

and some another uh piece of metal that

2783

01:58:07,750 --> 01:58:05,440

was uh like a v on the bottom

2784

01:58:09,830 --> 01:58:07,760

protruding from the bottom we couldn't

2785

01:58:12,070 --> 01:58:09,840

we didn't i didn't get into it it was

2786

01:58:15,030 --> 01:58:12,080

just a round piece of ball but because

2787

01:58:17,430 --> 01:58:15,040

of the the structure

2788

01:58:18,790 --> 01:58:17,440

scientists determine it didn't come from

2789

01:58:21,350 --> 01:58:18,800

earth because

2790

01:58:22,310 --> 01:58:21,360

we don't have metals like that on earth

2791

01:58:24,550 --> 01:58:22,320

and

2792

01:58:26,629 --> 01:58:24,560

it came through the atmosphere

2793

01:58:29,030 --> 01:58:26,639

it was somewhat singed

2794

01:58:31,189 --> 01:58:29,040

but anything that had come through an

2795

01:58:34,310 --> 01:58:31,199

atmosphere should have had more burp

2796

01:58:36,629 --> 01:58:34,320

marks on it but this particular metal or

2797

01:58:39,109 --> 01:58:36,639

whatever it was the materials i'll just

2798

01:58:41,589 --> 01:58:39,119

say the materials could withstand

2799

01:58:43,510 --> 01:58:41,599

thousands of degrees in temperature and

2800

01:58:45,750 --> 01:58:43,520

now again i'm not a scientist i don't

2801

01:58:47,589 --> 01:58:45,760

know exactly how they tested it

2802

01:58:49,910 --> 01:58:47,599

and that went to somewhere else i don't

2803

01:58:52,149 --> 01:58:49,920

know where probably area 51

2804

01:58:55,270 --> 01:58:52,159

and that was in the late 90s

2805

01:58:57,109 --> 01:58:55,280

there was some some parts of that

2806

01:58:59,830 --> 01:58:57,119

darpa took over and i don't know what

2807

01:59:02,550 --> 01:58:59,840

they did i wasn't able to brief into the

2808

01:59:05,589 --> 01:59:02,560

program but there's been a lot of other

2809

01:59:06,870 --> 01:59:05,599

crashes even back going back to the 50s

2810

01:59:09,030 --> 01:59:06,880

and 60s

2811

01:59:12,390 --> 01:59:09,040

that were recovered and people had this

2812

01:59:15,109 --> 01:59:12,400

stuff and it wasn't reported now what

2813

01:59:17,350 --> 01:59:15,119

this i know i know i read i've i've read

2814

01:59:19,750 --> 01:59:17,360

about what you're talking about now

2815

01:59:22,550 --> 01:59:19,760

they're trying to put a uh something in

2816

01:59:25,030 --> 01:59:22,560

a bill uh to congress

2817

01:59:27,189 --> 01:59:25,040

that will say that they they we have to

2818

01:59:30,229 --> 01:59:27,199

the united states government has to

2819

01:59:34,310 --> 01:59:30,239

investigate every single uh area

2820

01:59:36,390 --> 01:59:34,320

phenomena uh uaps ufos that crash

2821

01:59:38,229 --> 01:59:36,400

uh yeah i understand that

2822

01:59:40,070 --> 01:59:38,239

and i think

2823

01:59:41,750 --> 01:59:40,080

we already have a policy it might be

2824

01:59:43,510 --> 01:59:41,760

classified still

2825

01:59:46,149 --> 01:59:43,520

we have a retrieval program a crash

2826  
01:59:47,750 --> 01:59:46,159  
retrieval program i spoke about that on

2827  
01:59:51,589 --> 01:59:47,760  
on one of my episodes

2828  
01:59:52,950 --> 01:59:51,599  
at gaia about how we do it how we set up

2829  
01:59:55,589 --> 01:59:52,960  
the recovery

2830  
01:59:57,990 --> 01:59:55,599  
when one the government knows about it

2831  
01:59:59,830 --> 01:59:58,000  
there they send a team out a special

2832  
02:00:02,310 --> 01:59:59,840  
team of people to go out and recover

2833  
02:00:03,510 --> 02:00:02,320  
these things we already are doing this

2834  
02:00:04,950 --> 02:00:03,520  
but

2835  
02:00:07,270 --> 02:00:04,960  
why they're putting it in the bill i

2836  
02:00:08,229 --> 02:00:07,280  
think it's because of the uh the people

2837  
02:00:11,510 --> 02:00:08,239  
that are

2838  
02:00:13,830 --> 02:00:11,520

unwitting realizing that uh

2839

02:00:16,870 --> 02:00:13,840

we know maybe the government's doing it

2840

02:00:21,270 --> 02:00:16,880

we want publicized so the public knows

2841

02:00:23,189 --> 02:00:21,280

that we're doing it now uh uh today

2842

02:00:27,030 --> 02:00:23,199

this is crazy

2843

02:00:28,149 --> 02:00:27,040

uh i'm in my backyard it's about uh 12

2844

02:00:31,350 --> 02:00:28,159

o'clock

2845

02:00:32,149 --> 02:00:31,360

and

2846

02:00:37,990 --> 02:00:32,159

uh

2847

02:00:39,189 --> 02:00:38,000

my hummingbird feeder that i just filled

2848

02:00:41,510 --> 02:00:39,199

up

2849

02:00:44,550 --> 02:00:41,520

okay so that's what i was doing and

2850

02:00:47,350 --> 02:00:44,560

and i i get down off of the step ladder

2851

02:00:51,030 --> 02:00:47,360

and i just happen to be facing

2852

02:00:52,870 --> 02:00:51,040

i live about uh a mile two miles from

2853

02:00:54,790 --> 02:00:52,880

skunk works

2854

02:00:57,589 --> 02:00:54,800

and and i just happen to be looking in

2855

02:00:58,950 --> 02:00:57,599

that direction and i see this black

2856

02:01:01,350 --> 02:00:58,960

jet

2857

02:01:03,430 --> 02:01:01,360

taking off from skunk works that's

2858

02:01:05,910 --> 02:01:03,440

coming over the houses

2859

02:01:09,350 --> 02:01:05,920

and it's coming straight at me and it's

2860

02:01:11,669 --> 02:01:09,360

it's hauling balls and anyway and then

2861

02:01:12,709 --> 02:01:11,679

it takes it's black and it takes this

2862

02:01:15,430 --> 02:01:12,719

turn

2863

02:01:18,070 --> 02:01:15,440

low it's not flying up

2864

02:01:19,350 --> 02:01:18,080

into the sky staying low and it takes

2865

02:01:21,270 --> 02:01:19,360

this turn

2866

02:01:22,550 --> 02:01:21,280

and and flies the other way i've never

2867

02:01:24,629 --> 02:01:22,560

seen a jet

2868

02:01:26,709 --> 02:01:24,639

shaped like this

2869

02:01:28,629 --> 02:01:26,719

and i hope i'm not giving away some

2870

02:01:30,310 --> 02:01:28,639

government secrets

2871

02:01:33,030 --> 02:01:30,320

and talking about this but

2872

02:01:35,430 --> 02:01:33,040

um and i didn't my phone was in the

2873

02:01:38,149 --> 02:01:35,440

house and it was gone

2874

02:01:41,030 --> 02:01:38,159

um but i was at the right moment at the

2875

02:01:45,350 --> 02:01:41,040

right time i i can't really describe it

2876

02:01:48,390 --> 02:01:45,360

i i i can't it didn't look like uh

2877

02:01:51,510 --> 02:01:48,400

it didn't look like it had a tail

2878

02:01:54,390 --> 02:01:51,520

but it turned so what what i saw

2879

02:01:56,390 --> 02:01:54,400

originally it looked flat

2880

02:01:58,629 --> 02:01:56,400

um and then it kind of took this but i

2881

02:02:01,510 --> 02:01:58,639

didn't see a tail on it and then it

2882

02:02:03,350 --> 02:02:01,520

turned it leaned right so i could see

2883

02:02:06,629 --> 02:02:03,360

kind of see the wings

2884

02:02:08,709 --> 02:02:06,639

but it was low and fast and then just

2885

02:02:09,669 --> 02:02:08,719

and disappeared never took off into the

2886

02:02:11,350 --> 02:02:09,679

sky

2887

02:02:13,910 --> 02:02:11,360

my guess is it just made this big

2888

02:02:15,910 --> 02:02:13,920

sweeping turn and stayed low and flew up

2889

02:02:16,790 --> 02:02:15,920

to edwards which is like seven miles

2890

02:02:21,669 --> 02:02:16,800

away

2891

02:02:23,589 --> 02:02:21,679

but it was cool to see it at that moment

2892

02:02:25,910 --> 02:02:23,599

and these secret programs are going on

2893

02:02:28,390 --> 02:02:25,920

all the time and i don't know what this

2894

02:02:30,070 --> 02:02:28,400

was it was fast though

2895

02:02:32,870 --> 02:02:30,080

fast it wasn't

2896

02:02:35,510 --> 02:02:32,880

it was it was at speed very quickly you

2897

02:02:37,350 --> 02:02:35,520

know i i saw it come off the runway and

2898

02:02:39,350 --> 02:02:37,360

then just just take this turn it was

2899

02:02:41,030 --> 02:02:39,360

nuts it was cool

2900

02:02:42,550 --> 02:02:41,040

well i would i i was part of a

2901  
02:02:46,149 --> 02:02:42,560  
documentary

2902  
02:02:47,669 --> 02:02:46,159  
film filming for uh for uh

2903  
02:02:50,310 --> 02:02:47,679  
several months

2904  
02:02:52,790 --> 02:02:50,320  
uh where we went out and and sat up on

2905  
02:02:54,950 --> 02:02:52,800  
the outside of tunnel air force base in

2906  
02:02:55,910 --> 02:02:54,960  
nevada or groom lake

2907  
02:03:00,790 --> 02:02:55,920  
uh

2908  
02:03:03,109 --> 02:03:00,800  
be at various locations around the

2909  
02:03:03,910 --> 02:03:03,119  
nellis test and training range

2910  
02:03:08,229 --> 02:03:03,920  
and

2911  
02:03:10,870 --> 02:03:08,239  
filmed

2912  
02:03:12,870 --> 02:03:10,880  
everything that was flying out there

2913  
02:03:15,350 --> 02:03:12,880

and you're talking about

2914

02:03:17,589 --> 02:03:15,360

that experience you should have seen

2915

02:03:18,470 --> 02:03:17,599

what we filmed

2916

02:03:21,510 --> 02:03:18,480

uh

2917

02:03:24,310 --> 02:03:21,520

crafts that could not be explained

2918

02:03:26,629 --> 02:03:24,320

phenomenons that could not be explained

2919

02:03:28,709 --> 02:03:26,639

uh mostly i mean

2920

02:03:30,310 --> 02:03:28,719

a lot of what we were seeing was

2921

02:03:32,709 --> 02:03:30,320

classified drones

2922

02:03:34,790 --> 02:03:32,719

um fighter drones

2923

02:03:36,790 --> 02:03:34,800

drones that are are fighting against

2924

02:03:39,910 --> 02:03:36,800

another plane in the sky

2925

02:03:43,669 --> 02:03:39,920

uh the the conventional plane is piloted

2926

02:03:45,589 --> 02:03:43,679

by they're either f-16s or 22s or 35s

2927

02:03:47,830 --> 02:03:45,599

and but the drone

2928

02:03:50,910 --> 02:03:47,840

is flying because there's no pilot in

2929

02:03:52,629 --> 02:03:50,920

the cockpit are is doing

2930

02:03:54,870 --> 02:03:52,639

extraordinary

2931

02:03:57,830 --> 02:03:54,880

maneuvers that would probably kill the

2932

02:03:58,950 --> 02:03:57,840

pilot and and this is going to be aired

2933

02:04:00,870 --> 02:03:58,960

here in a little i'm not going to give

2934

02:04:03,030 --> 02:04:00,880

away everything but this is going to be

2935

02:04:05,990 --> 02:04:03,040

aired here in a little while and it's

2936

02:04:07,830 --> 02:04:06,000

going to be fascinating to watch

2937

02:04:09,350 --> 02:04:07,840

now one of the things

2938

02:04:11,030 --> 02:04:09,360

one of the the things that happened

2939

02:04:13,189 --> 02:04:11,040

while we were out there

2940

02:04:14,310 --> 02:04:13,199

was we were about two miles from the

2941

02:04:16,709 --> 02:04:14,320

perimeter

2942

02:04:19,589 --> 02:04:16,719

of tunnel paw and we were in a place

2943

02:04:21,189 --> 02:04:19,599

called roston valley and you can look on

2944

02:04:24,310 --> 02:04:21,199

a nevada map

2945

02:04:25,990 --> 02:04:24,320

up up near south uh north of tonopah and

2946

02:04:27,830 --> 02:04:26,000

see where roston valley is there's

2947

02:04:30,149 --> 02:04:27,840

nothing out there i mean there's just

2948

02:04:33,430 --> 02:04:30,159

some scrubs uh

2949

02:04:36,229 --> 02:04:33,440

it's uh there's um a pronghorn deer is

2950

02:04:39,109 --> 02:04:36,239

prevalent out there so okay i just blew

2951  
02:04:41,109 --> 02:04:39,119  
past a commercial break save that for

2952  
02:04:42,870 --> 02:04:41,119  
when we come back this is fade to black

2953  
02:04:44,550 --> 02:04:42,880  
our guest tonight rick dodi

2954  
02:04:46,149 --> 02:04:44,560  
got lots more to talk about we're going

2955  
02:04:48,390 --> 02:04:46,159  
to swing this right back to osap and

2956  
02:04:50,470 --> 02:04:48,400  
skin walk i assure you but i want to

2957  
02:04:52,149 --> 02:04:50,480  
know what he saw at a tone upon this is

2958  
02:04:55,630 --> 02:04:52,159  
fade to black i'm real jimmy church stay

2959  
02:04:55,640 --> 02:05:00,229  
[Music]

2960  
02:05:07,189 --> 02:05:01,229  
hi

2961  
02:05:11,109 --> 02:05:08,950  
why is it we're not very good with our

2962  
02:05:12,870 --> 02:05:11,119  
health regiment until it's too late we

2963  
02:05:14,709 --> 02:05:12,880

don't put oil in the car until the

2964

02:05:17,510 --> 02:05:14,719

engine blows up when the body's out of

2965

02:05:19,750 --> 02:05:17,520

balance your health is not so good give

2966

02:05:22,709 --> 02:05:19,760

your body some love log on to get the

2967

02:05:24,709 --> 02:05:22,719

tea dot com that's get the tea dot com

2968

02:05:27,830 --> 02:05:24,719

try our life change tea which cleanses

2969

02:05:29,669 --> 02:05:27,840

you from harmful intruders a clean colon

2970

02:05:31,669 --> 02:05:29,679

is one of the ways to bring the body in

2971

02:05:33,669 --> 02:05:31,679

balance we also carry organic

2972

02:05:36,470 --> 02:05:33,679

supplements to help you get where you

2973

02:05:38,870 --> 02:05:36,480

need to go so do your body a favor log

2974

02:05:41,030 --> 02:05:38,880

on to getthet.com that's get the

2975

02:05:43,189 --> 02:05:41,040

ttea.com

2976

02:05:45,669 --> 02:05:43,199

you can even visit our sales page to

2977

02:05:47,910 --> 02:05:45,679

save some dough does anybody call money

2978

02:05:50,069 --> 02:05:47,920

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2979

02:05:53,430 --> 02:05:50,079

for short helpful health tips go to

2980

02:05:56,390 --> 02:05:53,440

youtube and punch in health matters now

2981

02:05:57,589 --> 02:05:56,400

that's health matters now

2982

02:06:00,550 --> 02:05:57,599

so

2983

02:06:03,030 --> 02:06:00,560

log on to get the tea.com shop get

2984

02:06:05,350 --> 02:06:03,040

balanced then learn some cool tips at

2985

02:06:08,310 --> 02:06:05,360

health matters now you'll be glad you

2986

02:06:10,149 --> 02:06:08,320

did that's get the tea dot com

2987

02:06:13,510 --> 02:06:10,159

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2988

02:06:16,709 --> 02:06:13,520

and i only drink fade to black blend

2989

02:06:18,310 --> 02:06:16,719

coffee from river moon just click on the

2990

02:06:20,069 --> 02:06:18,320

river moon coffee banner at

2991

02:06:24,069 --> 02:06:20,079

jimmychurchradio.com

2992

02:06:26,790 --> 02:06:24,079

promo code f2b blend

2993

02:06:29,510 --> 02:06:26,800

this is the only way forward

2994

02:06:29,520 --> 02:06:31,000

make is

2995

02:06:36,709 --> 02:06:34,950

[Music]

2996

02:06:39,750 --> 02:06:36,719

when you're in the house for longer

2997

02:06:42,229 --> 02:06:39,760

periods of time you can see them flying

2998

02:06:45,830 --> 02:06:42,239

or running across the floor

2999

02:06:50,629 --> 02:06:45,840

ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

3000

02:06:53,669 --> 02:06:50,639

disgusting bugs i loathe bugs we keep a

3001

02:06:56,390 --> 02:06:53,679

clean home but occasionally bugs show up

3002

02:07:00,069 --> 02:06:56,400

well i found something that is tougher

3003

02:07:03,669 --> 02:07:00,079

than bugs orange guard on contact it

3004

02:07:06,550 --> 02:07:03,679

kills hidden bugs including ants roaches

3005

02:07:09,030 --> 02:07:06,560

and fleas plus orange guard is a

3006

02:07:11,030 --> 02:07:09,040

residual repellent all of the

3007

02:07:14,470 --> 02:07:11,040

ingredients of orange guard are on the

3008

02:07:16,790 --> 02:07:14,480

fda generally recognized as safe list

3009

02:07:20,470 --> 02:07:16,800

orange guard may be used around food

3010

02:07:22,470 --> 02:07:20,480

humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

3011

02:07:24,790 --> 02:07:22,480

money back guarantee

3012

02:07:26,550 --> 02:07:24,800

orange guard available at

3013

02:07:28,980 --> 02:07:26,560

orangeguard.com

3014

02:07:30,229 --> 02:07:28,990

whole foods and ace hardware

3015

02:07:33,510 --> 02:07:30,239

[Music]

3016

02:07:36,310 --> 02:07:33,520

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

3017

02:07:38,149 --> 02:07:36,320

disarray history shows us what gold does

3018

02:07:39,990 --> 02:07:38,159

when people aren't sure aren't sure

3019

02:07:42,790 --> 02:07:40,000

about the government the stock market

3020

02:07:45,510 --> 02:07:42,800

their jobs or their retirement savings

3021

02:07:47,430 --> 02:07:45,520

our national debt is skyrocketing gold

3022

02:07:49,589 --> 02:07:47,440

and other precious metals are a defense

3023

02:07:52,390 --> 02:07:49,599

measure against inflation and a stock

3024

02:07:54,629 --> 02:07:52,400

market that might take years to recover

3025

02:07:56,950 --> 02:07:54,639

so what can you do right now to protect

3026

02:07:58,709 --> 02:07:56,960

yourself called united gold group we

3027

02:08:01,910 --> 02:07:58,719

offer gold and other precious metals

3028

02:08:03,510 --> 02:08:01,920

delivered securely within 72 hours are

3029

02:08:05,990 --> 02:08:03,520

you worried about the stock market we

3030

02:08:10,310 --> 02:08:06,000

can also help you set up a real gold or

3031

02:08:12,629 --> 02:08:10,320

silver ira or a 401k safe and secure

3032

02:08:15,910 --> 02:08:12,639

united gold group makes gold ownership

3033

02:08:18,470 --> 02:08:15,920

affordable call now and get up to 2 500

3034

02:08:23,510 --> 02:08:18,480

in free gold or silver with a qualified

3035

02:08:27,189 --> 02:08:23,520

ira call 800 753

3036

02:08:27,199 --> 02:08:36,590

or visit [unitedgoldgroup.com](http://unitedgoldgroup.com)

3037

02:08:41,270 --> 02:08:39,430

[Applause]

3038

02:08:45,109 --> 02:08:41,280

you wanna know a secret

3039

02:08:46,390 --> 02:08:45,119

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

3040

02:08:48,629 --> 02:08:46,400

serious

3041

02:08:52,069 --> 02:08:48,639

i couldn't stay sane without ponies to

3042

02:08:58,550 --> 02:08:52,079

brush why fade to black

3043

02:09:04,580 --> 02:09:00,790

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3044

02:09:19,350 --> 02:09:04,590

on the game changer radio network

3045

02:09:22,870 --> 02:09:21,109

welcome back fade to black i am your

3046

02:09:25,990 --> 02:09:22,880

host jimmy church tonight rick dodie is

3047

02:09:30,830 --> 02:09:28,229

i'll tell you something funny uh i'll

3048

02:09:34,950 --> 02:09:30,840

get to rick in a second

3049

02:09:40,550 --> 02:09:37,430

the strap buttons

3050

02:09:43,350 --> 02:09:40,560

this is uh this is a limited edition

3051

02:09:46,470 --> 02:09:43,360

jackson randy rhodes very nice

3052

02:09:47,830 --> 02:09:46,480

it's got a uh roasted maple neck very

3053

02:09:51,350 --> 02:09:47,840

cool guitar

3054

02:09:52,950 --> 02:09:51,360

but the strap buttons are extra large

3055

02:09:54,629 --> 02:09:52,960

they're huge

3056

02:09:58,629 --> 02:09:54,639

and

3057

02:10:02,629 --> 02:10:00,229

so during the break

3058

02:10:05,189 --> 02:10:02,639

you know i've got a a box full of fender

3059

02:10:07,189 --> 02:10:05,199

straps went to put a a strap i can't put

3060

02:10:10,069 --> 02:10:07,199

it on and i was trying to get it on

3061

02:10:11,990 --> 02:10:10,079

during the break and i was struggling

3062

02:10:13,510 --> 02:10:12,000

that's why i was late getting back i

3063

02:10:16,229 --> 02:10:13,520

don't know rick i don't know if you saw

3064

02:10:18,470 --> 02:10:16,239

me trying to put that strap button uh uh

3065

02:10:19,990 --> 02:10:18,480

on that guitar but i tried to do it in

3066

02:10:22,790 --> 02:10:20,000

the three minutes during the commercial

3067

02:10:25,589 --> 02:10:22,800

break and then i had a choice do i take

3068

02:10:28,870 --> 02:10:25,599

out uh a box knife

3069

02:10:30,870 --> 02:10:28,880

right an x-acto knife and do i cut the

3070

02:10:33,109 --> 02:10:30,880

strap button

3071

02:10:36,229 --> 02:10:33,119

and then cut my thumb and then i'm

3072

02:10:37,990 --> 02:10:36,239

bleeding all over the radio studio

3073

02:10:38,870 --> 02:10:38,000

you know or do i just put the guitar

3074

02:10:40,950 --> 02:10:38,880

down

3075

02:10:44,149 --> 02:10:40,960

and not try to do this in three minutes

3076

02:10:45,910 --> 02:10:44,159

and so i think rick was going what is

3077

02:10:48,390 --> 02:10:45,920

church doing

3078

02:10:50,470 --> 02:10:48,400

what is what's going on there

3079

02:10:53,350 --> 02:10:50,480

but uh so anyway that's uh that's what

3080

02:10:55,189 --> 02:10:53,360

was going on during the break um okay so

3081

02:10:58,149 --> 02:10:55,199

back to this uh the sighting out of

3082

02:10:58,950 --> 02:10:58,159

tonopah uh what did you see

3083

02:11:00,709 --> 02:10:58,960

uh

3084

02:11:02,310 --> 02:11:00,719

well we saw

3085

02:11:04,390 --> 02:11:02,320

a number of amazing things that we

3086

02:11:06,550 --> 02:11:04,400

probably we we couldn't explain what

3087

02:11:09,030 --> 02:11:06,560

they were some things we could explain

3088

02:11:11,990 --> 02:11:09,040

as uh drones probably classified drone

3089

02:11:14,709 --> 02:11:12,000

projects uh they were flying to b21 the

3090

02:11:17,030 --> 02:11:14,719

new bomber out there the the prototype

3091

02:11:20,149 --> 02:11:17,040

they haven't actually put the one into

3092

02:11:22,709 --> 02:11:20,159

production yet but uh and and many other

3093

02:11:24,629 --> 02:11:22,719

things but while we were out there uh

3094

02:11:27,350 --> 02:11:24,639

we're again about a mile and a half from

3095

02:11:30,470 --> 02:11:27,360

the base we're on blm property

3096

02:11:33,189 --> 02:11:30,480

so we're not near the military

3097

02:11:34,550 --> 02:11:33,199

but one afternoon it was a

3098

02:11:36,950 --> 02:11:34,560

one of the few

3099

02:11:38,550 --> 02:11:36,960

stormy afternoons in nevada

3100

02:11:40,870 --> 02:11:38,560

um

3101

02:11:42,470 --> 02:11:40,880

two government vehicles drove up to our

3102

02:11:44,709 --> 02:11:42,480

motorhome we had a motor and we had a

3103

02:11:49,030 --> 02:11:44,719

four-wheel drive motorhome which i know

3104

02:11:55,030 --> 02:11:51,430

it's happening actually it's happening

3105

02:11:57,109 --> 02:11:55,040

rick oh is it yeah yeah it's happening

3106

02:11:59,910 --> 02:11:57,119

uh anyways we uh

3107

02:12:01,510 --> 02:11:59,920

they came up and these men are in uh

3108

02:12:05,589 --> 02:12:01,520

jumpsuits

3109

02:12:07,990 --> 02:12:05,599

uh they they don't have any uh signia

3110

02:12:09,910 --> 02:12:08,000

uh they were very very polite

3111

02:12:11,270 --> 02:12:09,920

they wanted to know what we were doing

3112

02:12:13,109 --> 02:12:11,280

and um

3113

02:12:14,229 --> 02:12:13,119

what one of the producers was actually

3114

02:12:16,229 --> 02:12:14,239

one that went out there and started

3115

02:12:18,790 --> 02:12:16,239

talking to him and then he turned around

3116

02:12:21,910 --> 02:12:18,800

and signaled to me to come over

3117

02:12:24,149 --> 02:12:21,920

and uh he's and they said uh well we're

3118

02:12:27,189 --> 02:12:24,159

just curious what you're doing out here

3119

02:12:29,189 --> 02:12:27,199

uh you're on blm land so we can't we're

3120

02:12:32,550 --> 02:12:29,199

we're just curious what you're doing and

3121

02:12:34,629 --> 02:12:32,560

the producer told him he flew open he

3122

02:12:36,870 --> 02:12:34,639

just came out and said we're filming

3123

02:12:39,990 --> 02:12:36,880

everything that we're seeing out there

3124

02:12:43,030 --> 02:12:40,000

and they said you may have a problem

3125

02:12:45,430 --> 02:12:43,040

and uh we said well what are we doing

3126

02:12:47,669 --> 02:12:45,440

then i then i came on to it

3127

02:12:48,080 --> 02:12:47,679

i said what are we doing wrong he said

3128

02:12:49,189 --> 02:12:48,090

well

3129

02:12:50,870 --> 02:12:49,199

[Music]

3130

02:12:52,149 --> 02:12:50,880

you guys are filming

3131

02:12:53,830 --> 02:12:52,159

classified

3132

02:12:54,870 --> 02:12:53,840

projects i said

3133

02:12:56,790 --> 02:12:54,880

but

3134

02:12:59,830 --> 02:12:56,800

the law says

3135

02:13:02,310 --> 02:12:59,840

title 50 united states code says

3136

02:13:04,149 --> 02:13:02,320

you got to film it on a military

3137

02:13:06,229 --> 02:13:04,159

installation we're not out of military

3138

02:13:08,950 --> 02:13:06,239

education we're in fact we're a mile and

3139

02:13:11,430 --> 02:13:08,960

a half almost two miles off it

3140

02:13:12,790 --> 02:13:11,440

you don't control the skies if it was on

3141

02:13:14,709 --> 02:13:12,800

the ground

3142

02:13:16,390 --> 02:13:14,719

i don't know that we would do it we if

3143

02:13:18,709 --> 02:13:16,400

we saw it parked on the ground we

3144

02:13:21,430 --> 02:13:18,719

probably wouldn't film it but in the sky

3145

02:13:23,750 --> 02:13:21,440

what he said well that's that's the gray

3146

02:13:24,550 --> 02:13:23,760

area he said we'll get back with you on

3147

02:13:26,790 --> 02:13:24,560

that

3148

02:13:29,430 --> 02:13:26,800

i'm asking for some identification i

3149

02:13:31,990 --> 02:13:29,440

said you do you have an id or

3150

02:13:34,310 --> 02:13:32,000

who are you he said we're the government

3151

02:13:38,870 --> 02:13:34,320

i said we work for osi

3152

02:13:40,950 --> 02:13:38,880

you work for dia are you fbi he said

3153

02:13:42,470 --> 02:13:40,960

now you're asking too many questions and

3154

02:13:44,149 --> 02:13:42,480

they got in their vehicle and drove away

3155

02:13:46,390 --> 02:13:44,159

well

3156

02:13:49,430 --> 02:13:46,400

unbeknownst to them

3157

02:13:51,589 --> 02:13:49,440

we filmed that all we filmed the entire

3158

02:13:53,669 --> 02:13:51,599

contact with these guys

3159

02:13:55,270 --> 02:13:53,679

and what happened what they did and we

3160

02:13:58,550 --> 02:13:55,280

found out

3161

02:14:01,430 --> 02:13:58,560

they jammed us with radio signals

3162

02:14:03,830 --> 02:14:01,440

so it didn't affect the cameras anything

3163

02:14:06,470 --> 02:14:03,840

but our two-way communications from one

3164

02:14:08,629 --> 02:14:06,480

motorhome and we had another one

3165

02:14:11,109 --> 02:14:08,639

over near silver bowl which is about 40

3166

02:14:13,589 --> 02:14:11,119

miles away we had another one down near

3167

02:14:14,709 --> 02:14:13,599

goldfield which is we couldn't talk to

3168

02:14:17,510 --> 02:14:14,719

our people

3169

02:14:18,709 --> 02:14:17,520

because of the radio interference

3170

02:14:20,390 --> 02:14:18,719

and so

3171

02:14:22,870 --> 02:14:20,400

um we

3172

02:14:24,790 --> 02:14:22,880

when we were we were filming this

3173

02:14:26,390 --> 02:14:24,800

uh doing this project

3174

02:14:29,270 --> 02:14:26,400

when coveted

3175

02:14:30,390 --> 02:14:29,280

so we had to stop and we so it's been

3176

02:14:32,790 --> 02:14:30,400

delayed

3177

02:14:34,790 --> 02:14:32,800

coming out and i can't i can't speak

3178

02:14:36,950 --> 02:14:34,800

about anything more than that but it's

3179

02:14:39,109 --> 02:14:36,960

going to be a quite a documentary yeah

3180

02:14:42,790 --> 02:14:39,119

right on right on uh

3181

02:14:44,870 --> 02:14:42,800

i had uh an experience yesterday

3182

02:14:47,030 --> 02:14:44,880

with a lady in

3183

02:14:47,830 --> 02:14:47,040

uh a jumpsuit

3184

02:14:50,229 --> 02:14:47,840

so

3185

02:14:52,709 --> 02:14:50,239

uh i'm walking through the airport

3186

02:14:55,910 --> 02:14:52,719

terminal just landed and uh and i'm

3187

02:14:57,910 --> 02:14:55,920

walking through and i see this lady

3188

02:15:00,629 --> 02:14:57,920

catches my eye

3189

02:15:01,589 --> 02:15:00,639

she's wearing a green

3190

02:15:02,870 --> 02:15:01,599

uh

3191

02:15:03,669 --> 02:15:02,880

jumpsuit

3192

02:15:09,669 --> 02:15:03,679

uh

3193

02:15:12,709 --> 02:15:09,679

fatigue green

3194

02:15:14,629 --> 02:15:12,719

right not camo just one color

3195

02:15:17,589 --> 02:15:14,639

but no

3196

02:15:19,830 --> 02:15:17,599

insignias or anything on it

3197

02:15:22,470 --> 02:15:19,840

right just a straight green jumpsuit and

3198

02:15:23,830 --> 02:15:22,480

i thought it was pretty fashion forward

3199

02:15:25,430 --> 02:15:23,840

i thought okay it's kind of a weird

3200

02:15:28,390 --> 02:15:25,440

thing to wear

3201

02:15:30,629 --> 02:15:28,400

but anyway so then but i was looking at

3202

02:15:32,629 --> 02:15:30,639

her and then behind her

3203

02:15:35,030 --> 02:15:32,639

is a german shepherd

3204

02:15:37,109 --> 02:15:35,040

and and she's got this german shepherd

3205

02:15:39,109 --> 02:15:37,119

and i went oh okay now this is really

3206

02:15:43,030 --> 02:15:39,119

interesting but there was nothing

3207

02:15:45,589 --> 02:15:43,040

uh no no service dog or anything uh

3208

02:15:47,910 --> 02:15:45,599

you know no labeling on the dog

3209

02:15:50,950 --> 02:15:47,920

but it's obviously it's like a drug dog

3210

02:15:53,030 --> 02:15:50,960

or a bomb sniffing dog anyway so i'm

3211

02:15:54,709 --> 02:15:53,040

walking and this dog just comes straight

3212

02:15:57,830 --> 02:15:54,719

up to me

3213

02:16:00,229 --> 02:15:57,840

sniffs and this and she goes and went

3214

02:16:01,669 --> 02:16:00,239

like this to say something to me the dog

3215

02:16:05,589 --> 02:16:01,679

sits down

3216

02:16:06,870 --> 02:16:05,599

and is watching and and and she goes and

3217

02:16:07,830 --> 02:16:06,880

i just

3218

02:16:10,870 --> 02:16:07,840

whoop

3219

02:16:13,189 --> 02:16:10,880

i just walked man i i almost stopped

3220

02:16:15,830 --> 02:16:13,199

because she was stopping me

3221

02:16:17,109 --> 02:16:15,840

and i kept going and i did i looked over

3222

02:16:19,430 --> 02:16:17,119

my shoulder

3223

02:16:21,109 --> 02:16:19,440

dog is still sitting there and she's

3224

02:16:22,629 --> 02:16:21,119

looking at me but i kept going i was

3225

02:16:25,669 --> 02:16:22,639

close to the exit

3226

02:16:29,350 --> 02:16:25,679

and uh but she had no nothing there was

3227

02:16:30,069 --> 02:16:29,360

nothing no name not nothing just a clean

3228

02:16:32,309 --> 02:16:30,079

uh

3229

02:16:34,070 --> 02:16:32,319

green jumpsuit i thought that that was

3230

02:16:35,589 --> 02:16:34,080

really really interesting

3231

02:16:36,870 --> 02:16:35,599

i don't know what that dog smelled it

3232

02:16:38,950 --> 02:16:36,880

must have been my

3233

02:16:40,870 --> 02:16:38,960

axe body spray

3234

02:16:44,709 --> 02:16:40,880

that's what i'm thinking i think it was

3235

02:16:46,469 --> 02:16:44,719

my axe body spray okay so back to um

3236

02:16:49,190 --> 02:16:46,479

uh back to the book

3237

02:16:50,709 --> 02:16:49,200

and the possibility of uh this being

3238

02:16:52,950 --> 02:16:50,719

disinformation

3239

02:16:56,150 --> 02:16:52,960

um i keep going back to

3240

02:16:57,990 --> 02:16:56,160

one point here that i think needs to be

3241

02:17:00,150 --> 02:16:58,000

the obvious one

3242

02:17:02,150 --> 02:17:00,160

public perception is everything the way

3243

02:17:03,750 --> 02:17:02,160

that the public is perceiving this book

3244

02:17:05,589 --> 02:17:03,760

right now

3245

02:17:07,030 --> 02:17:05,599

that is

3246

02:17:08,870 --> 02:17:07,040

the statement

3247

02:17:10,629 --> 02:17:08,880

i haven't read the book but that's the

3248

02:17:12,549 --> 02:17:10,639

statement and that's everything that i

3249

02:17:15,830 --> 02:17:12,559

am talking about tonight

3250

02:17:17,270 --> 02:17:15,840

and if the public is perceiving it that

3251

02:17:20,870 --> 02:17:17,280

way

3252

02:17:23,830 --> 02:17:20,880

then is the disinformation campaign

3253

02:17:25,669 --> 02:17:23,840

if that's what it is is it doing its job

3254

02:17:26,830 --> 02:17:25,679

is that the goal

3255

02:17:29,429 --> 02:17:26,840

public

3256

02:17:30,549 --> 02:17:29,439

perception yeah absolutely that's the

3257

02:17:32,230 --> 02:17:30,559

goal

3258

02:17:33,750 --> 02:17:32,240

is uh

3259

02:17:37,509 --> 02:17:33,760

disinforming

3260

02:17:41,270 --> 02:17:37,519

some some entity some some segment of of

3261

02:17:42,950 --> 02:17:41,280

society or some uh you know most

3262

02:17:44,950 --> 02:17:42,960

most people who

3263

02:17:47,030 --> 02:17:44,960

don't know or or

3264

02:17:48,709 --> 02:17:47,040

don't have anything to do with ufos

3265

02:17:50,469 --> 02:17:48,719

don't believe in them i mean there's a

3266

02:17:53,030 --> 02:17:50,479

lot of there's a segment of society

3267

02:17:55,349 --> 02:17:53,040

about you know 35 37 percent that just

3268

02:17:57,750 --> 02:17:55,359

don't believe regardless if one landed

3269

02:17:59,429 --> 02:17:57,760

they wouldn't still believe in it uh it

3270

02:18:01,030 --> 02:17:59,439

probably is not going to affect them

3271

02:18:01,990 --> 02:18:01,040

although they may say well see i told

3272

02:18:04,150 --> 02:18:02,000

you so

3273

02:18:07,270 --> 02:18:04,160

but the segment they're they're

3274

02:18:09,750 --> 02:18:07,280

targeting the ufo community if in fact

3275

02:18:11,589 --> 02:18:09,760

and i don't know for a fact it is but if

3276

02:18:13,990 --> 02:18:11,599

in fact this is a disinformation

3277

02:18:16,230 --> 02:18:14,000

campaign they're targeting the ufo

3278

02:18:18,870 --> 02:18:16,240

community they want to change the

3279

02:18:20,549 --> 02:18:18,880

perception of the ufo community and the

3280

02:18:22,830 --> 02:18:20,559

way to do that

3281

02:18:25,589 --> 02:18:22,840

is to disinform them provide

3282

02:18:29,349 --> 02:18:25,599

disinformation confusing them

3283

02:18:30,549 --> 02:18:29,359

why why the interest in in the ufo

3284

02:18:34,230 --> 02:18:30,559

community

3285

02:18:35,270 --> 02:18:34,240

i remember seeing uh oh the film mirage

3286

02:18:37,589 --> 02:18:35,280

men

3287

02:18:38,469 --> 02:18:37,599

and uh whatever

3288

02:18:40,870 --> 02:18:38,479

you know

3289

02:18:42,070 --> 02:18:40,880

the film isn't the point but what is the

3290

02:18:43,030 --> 02:18:42,080

point

3291

02:18:46,389 --> 02:18:43,040

is

3292

02:18:48,389 --> 02:18:46,399

uh there's a scene in there of you

3293

02:18:51,030 --> 02:18:48,399

sitting in the back of the audience

3294

02:18:53,750 --> 02:18:51,040

right you're at the ufo conference

3295

02:18:57,990 --> 02:18:53,760

sitting in the back as an attendee

3296

02:19:01,349 --> 02:18:58,000

why the interest in the ufo community uh

3297

02:19:03,830 --> 02:19:01,359

by not only the government specifically

3298

02:19:07,349 --> 02:19:03,840

uh different agencies and and and the

3299

02:19:10,230 --> 02:19:07,359

air force and the navy

3300

02:19:11,990 --> 02:19:10,240

they want to keep track of what the ufo

3301  
02:19:14,469 --> 02:19:12,000  
community knows

3302  
02:19:17,110 --> 02:19:14,479  
uh i've been to uh

3303  
02:19:18,629 --> 02:19:17,120  
i don't know how many over 20

3304  
02:19:21,270 --> 02:19:18,639  
but probably

3305  
02:19:22,230 --> 02:19:21,280  
close to 30 ufo conventions

3306  
02:19:23,910 --> 02:19:22,240  
and

3307  
02:19:27,910 --> 02:19:23,920  
i find

3308  
02:19:28,950 --> 02:19:27,920  
uh at least three if not more

3309  
02:19:31,270 --> 02:19:28,960  
uh this

3310  
02:19:33,030 --> 02:19:31,280  
this year's ufo convention

3311  
02:19:35,669 --> 02:19:33,040  
uh we

3312  
02:19:39,190 --> 02:19:35,679  
myself and this other person

3313  
02:19:40,309 --> 02:19:39,200

immediately detected one uh of the uh of

3314

02:19:41,910 --> 02:19:40,319

uh

3315

02:19:43,509 --> 02:19:41,920

of the intelligence officer we

3316

02:19:46,830 --> 02:19:43,519

approached him i taught i approached him

3317

02:19:49,750 --> 02:19:46,840

talk to him he was open yeah i am i

3318

02:19:53,110 --> 02:19:49,760

i'm stationed up at nellis air force

3319

02:19:54,790 --> 02:19:53,120

base i work in an air force intelligence

3320

02:19:56,950 --> 02:19:54,800

but then

3321

02:19:58,550 --> 02:19:56,960

then he says but i'm here as a private

3322

02:20:00,550 --> 02:19:58,560

citizen

3323

02:20:02,150 --> 02:20:00,560

and i said oh yeah right you're a

3324

02:20:03,910 --> 02:20:02,160

private citizen i said what are you

3325

02:20:05,670 --> 02:20:03,920

putting into that notebook

3326

02:20:07,270 --> 02:20:05,680

he just smiled at me and he wouldn't

3327

02:20:08,309 --> 02:20:07,280

tell me he wouldn't say anything other

3328

02:20:10,710 --> 02:20:08,319

than that

3329

02:20:12,950 --> 02:20:10,720

he said is there a reason i mean i can't

3330

02:20:14,230 --> 02:20:12,960

be no no i mean never it's open to the

3331

02:20:16,950 --> 02:20:14,240

public

3332

02:20:18,710 --> 02:20:16,960

and so that's the one we we knew of

3333

02:20:20,950 --> 02:20:18,720

there were two other people at the two

3334

02:20:22,950 --> 02:20:20,960

others uh male and female that we

3335

02:20:25,590 --> 02:20:22,960

weren't sure about

3336

02:20:27,750 --> 02:20:25,600

uh and we i approached one of them and

3337

02:20:30,230 --> 02:20:27,760

eric you know eric he approached another

3338

02:20:33,510 --> 02:20:30,240

one uh in conversation but there

3339

02:20:35,510 --> 02:20:33,520

wouldn't wasn't any uh identity uh they

3340

02:20:36,790 --> 02:20:35,520

wouldn't identify themselves two years

3341

02:20:39,030 --> 02:20:36,800

ago though

3342

02:20:41,429 --> 02:20:39,040

there were three of them in uniform

3343

02:20:44,230 --> 02:20:41,439

i mean they came in air force uniforms

3344

02:20:47,110 --> 02:20:44,240

they came from uh nellis i don't know

3345

02:20:49,750 --> 02:20:47,120

two was from nellis one was from uh hill

3346

02:20:51,670 --> 02:20:49,760

air force base but they came in uniform

3347

02:20:53,990 --> 02:20:51,680

they're officers i mean

3348

02:21:00,870 --> 02:20:54,000

wide open and they fully admitted that

3349

02:21:04,790 --> 02:21:03,030

full community what these speakers were

3350

02:21:07,110 --> 02:21:04,800

going to present i mean they were open

3351

02:21:09,830 --> 02:21:07,120

to it now what is there to gather

3352

02:21:13,910 --> 02:21:09,840

information yeah and what is it

3353

02:21:15,590 --> 02:21:13,920

that they want to find out that we know

3354

02:21:18,389 --> 02:21:15,600

i mean is it

3355

02:21:19,910 --> 02:21:18,399

is it et is it types of craft is it

3356

02:21:20,790 --> 02:21:19,920

contact

3357

02:21:22,630 --> 02:21:20,800

uh

3358

02:21:24,469 --> 02:21:22,640

is it something else that could be

3359

02:21:27,349 --> 02:21:24,479

misconstrued

3360

02:21:30,790 --> 02:21:27,359

uh as as ufos but could be you know

3361

02:21:32,870 --> 02:21:30,800

foreign adversarial you know typing

3362

02:21:35,270 --> 02:21:32,880

uh you know confused as ufo sightings i

3363

02:21:37,670 --> 02:21:35,280

mean what is it that they want to

3364

02:21:39,990 --> 02:21:37,680

to find out that we know

3365

02:21:42,389 --> 02:21:40,000

all of the above they want to find out

3366

02:21:45,590 --> 02:21:42,399

everything that we know

3367

02:21:47,670 --> 02:21:45,600

all the speakers presentations what what

3368

02:21:49,990 --> 02:21:47,680

they're going to present whether they're

3369

02:21:51,349 --> 02:21:50,000

going to show pictures of things uh

3370

02:21:53,349 --> 02:21:51,359

whether they're going to describe

3371

02:21:55,990 --> 02:21:53,359

something that they don't know about

3372

02:21:57,990 --> 02:21:56,000

that that they have to keep up with and

3373

02:21:59,910 --> 02:21:58,000

so that's what they're doing there and

3374

02:22:01,670 --> 02:21:59,920

they're secretly recording although

3375

02:22:03,750 --> 02:22:01,680

they're not supposed to i'm sure they're

3376

02:22:05,270 --> 02:22:03,760

secretly recording they're probably

3377

02:22:07,110 --> 02:22:05,280

taking pictures i know they're not

3378

02:22:09,750 --> 02:22:07,120

supposed to but there's probably have

3379

02:22:11,830 --> 02:22:09,760

some ways of doing that so yeah they

3380

02:22:13,990 --> 02:22:11,840

have they have an agenda they have a

3381

02:22:15,270 --> 02:22:14,000

mission and they're trying to find out

3382

02:22:18,550 --> 02:22:15,280

what we

3383

02:22:21,510 --> 02:22:18,560

within the ufo community knows and what

3384

02:22:22,389 --> 02:22:21,520

is being presented at these uh these ufo

3385

02:22:23,190 --> 02:22:22,399

conventions

3386

02:22:26,389 --> 02:22:23,200

and

3387

02:22:27,830 --> 02:22:26,399

intelligence report

3388

02:22:30,389 --> 02:22:27,840

i mean i did it i mean i wrote

3389

02:22:31,670 --> 02:22:30,399

intelligence boards and you and it goes

3390

02:22:33,270 --> 02:22:31,680

to a file

3391

02:22:35,030 --> 02:22:33,280

someplace i mean

3392

02:22:38,469 --> 02:22:35,040

number of different places it goes to

3393

02:22:40,309 --> 02:22:38,479

copies and so now they know

3394

02:22:42,389 --> 02:22:40,319

they have something in a database about

3395

02:22:45,670 --> 02:22:42,399

what was presented at this particular

3396

02:22:47,750 --> 02:22:45,680

ufo convention on this particular date

3397

02:22:48,630 --> 02:22:47,760

now uh you

3398

02:22:49,750 --> 02:22:48,640

uh

3399

02:22:54,070 --> 02:22:49,760

were

3400

02:22:55,590 --> 02:22:54,080

specifically a creator

3401

02:22:58,870 --> 02:22:55,600

or an author

3402

02:23:01,349 --> 02:22:58,880

of uh of documents that were spread in

3403

02:23:02,950 --> 02:23:01,359

the ufo community but you were certainly

3404

02:23:05,190 --> 02:23:02,960

a handler

3405

02:23:06,790 --> 02:23:05,200

of documents that were used for

3406

02:23:08,710 --> 02:23:06,800

disinformation

3407

02:23:11,990 --> 02:23:08,720

does that continue today

3408

02:23:13,590 --> 02:23:12,000

are documents continuing to be created

3409

02:23:17,030 --> 02:23:13,600

and distributed

3410

02:23:19,429 --> 02:23:17,040

into the ufo community

3411

02:23:21,590 --> 02:23:19,439

oh yes i'm sure well i can give you one

3412

02:23:23,830 --> 02:23:21,600

instance um

3413

02:23:25,670 --> 02:23:23,840

in in 2006

3414

02:23:27,110 --> 02:23:25,680

uh i was at the ufo convention at

3415

02:23:29,910 --> 02:23:27,120

loughlin

3416

02:23:31,510 --> 02:23:29,920

it was the year that the circle story

3417

02:23:35,349 --> 02:23:31,520

came out

3418

02:23:37,910 --> 02:23:35,359

there was a a man who uh was a dia

3419

02:23:40,070 --> 02:23:37,920

defense intelligence agency employee

3420

02:23:41,590 --> 02:23:40,080

readily admitted it had the credentials

3421

02:23:43,429 --> 02:23:41,600

showed everybody he didn't he didn't

3422

02:23:44,630 --> 02:23:43,439

hide anything he was open with

3423

02:23:46,389 --> 02:23:44,640

everything

3424

02:23:50,070 --> 02:23:46,399

he um

3425

02:23:52,230 --> 02:23:50,080

he presented some a report uh was dated

3426

02:23:55,429 --> 02:23:52,240  
in 1987

3427

02:23:56,790 --> 02:23:55,439  
about uh the ufo phenomena

3428

02:23:58,710 --> 02:23:56,800  
it was a

3429

02:24:01,030 --> 02:23:58,720  
uh i don't remember how many pages it

3430

02:24:04,389 --> 02:24:01,040  
was a really thick maybe 100 probably

3431

02:24:08,309 --> 02:24:06,950  
i was in the back of the room

3432

02:24:09,270 --> 02:24:08,319  
sitting down

3433

02:24:11,429 --> 02:24:09,280  
and

3434

02:24:12,870 --> 02:24:11,439  
talking to this guy with other people

3435

02:24:16,230 --> 02:24:12,880  
there at the table

3436

02:24:18,070 --> 02:24:16,240  
and he gave he only had one copy well i

3437

02:24:20,190 --> 02:24:18,080  
started to look through it you know i

3438

02:24:22,870 --> 02:24:20,200

started reading things through it

3439

02:24:24,550 --> 02:24:22,880

immediately i detected to be

3440

02:24:27,030 --> 02:24:24,560

disinformation

3441

02:24:30,309 --> 02:24:27,040

because some of the dates and things he

3442

02:24:33,270 --> 02:24:30,319

had in this 1987 document and we're at

3443

02:24:34,950 --> 02:24:33,280

2006 now some of the

3444

02:24:36,630 --> 02:24:34,960

the information in there

3445

02:24:38,230 --> 02:24:36,640

i mean i was an intelligence officer

3446

02:24:41,590 --> 02:24:38,240

during that time period

3447

02:24:43,910 --> 02:24:41,600

some of the things he had an entire

3448

02:24:45,750 --> 02:24:43,920

uh chapter devoted to the cowardly

3449

02:24:47,990 --> 02:24:45,760

canyon incident

3450

02:24:50,950 --> 02:24:48,000

well i was investigating this he didn't

3451

02:24:51,830 --> 02:24:50,960

know me from adam at the time

3452

02:24:54,950 --> 02:24:51,840

um

3453

02:24:57,910 --> 02:24:54,960

i immediately read this and found

3454

02:25:00,150 --> 02:24:57,920

nothing in there was factual

3455

02:25:01,030 --> 02:25:00,160

so i didn't say anything to him right

3456

02:25:02,309 --> 02:25:01,040

then

3457

02:25:05,190 --> 02:25:02,319

but some of the other people at the

3458

02:25:07,349 --> 02:25:05,200

table read it looked at it bill ryan

3459

02:25:09,990 --> 02:25:07,359

some of the other people uh

3460

02:25:11,510 --> 02:25:10,000

joel yeager and some of the other and

3461

02:25:13,590 --> 02:25:11,520

they looked through it and they were

3462

02:25:16,550 --> 02:25:13,600

fascinated by oh my god this guy's

3463

02:25:18,710 --> 02:25:16,560

giving out classified information

3464

02:25:21,349 --> 02:25:18,720

and then privately i told him everything

3465

02:25:22,389 --> 02:25:21,359

that he's given there is baloney

3466

02:25:23,510 --> 02:25:22,399

and the word

3467

02:25:25,750 --> 02:25:23,520

traveled

3468

02:25:27,750 --> 02:25:25,760

around the ufo

3469

02:25:30,469 --> 02:25:27,760

convention there that this guy was

3470

02:25:32,790 --> 02:25:30,479

trying to feed people a disinformation

3471

02:25:35,030 --> 02:25:32,800

and that document with disinformation i

3472

02:25:35,990 --> 02:25:35,040

know that was a factual incident that

3473

02:25:38,630 --> 02:25:36,000

happened

3474

02:25:40,309 --> 02:25:38,640

now are they doing it again other places

3475

02:25:41,190 --> 02:25:40,319

uh probably

3476

02:25:42,790 --> 02:25:41,200

try

3477

02:25:46,070 --> 02:25:42,800

the easiest way

3478

02:25:47,670 --> 02:25:46,080

to disinform somebody is either with

3479

02:25:49,110 --> 02:25:47,680

uh pictures

3480

02:25:52,230 --> 02:25:49,120

a video

3481

02:25:55,190 --> 02:25:52,240

or a document that looks to be factual

3482

02:25:57,030 --> 02:25:55,200

now the mj12 documents go back to that i

3483

02:26:00,230 --> 02:25:57,040

didn't have anything to do with the mj

3484

02:26:03,190 --> 02:26:00,240

12 documents but information contained

3485

02:26:04,830 --> 02:26:03,200

in there was factual some of it was

3486

02:26:06,630 --> 02:26:04,840

and then some of it wasn't

3487

02:26:09,590 --> 02:26:06,640

factual um

3488

02:26:10,550 --> 02:26:09,600

jamie shandera bill moore and many other

3489

02:26:13,349 --> 02:26:10,560

people

3490

02:26:15,270 --> 02:26:13,359

uh were involved in that just how where

3491

02:26:17,830 --> 02:26:15,280

that came from i mean i had to go

3492

02:26:19,270 --> 02:26:17,840

through two investigations to declare my

3493

02:26:22,309 --> 02:26:19,280

name but

3494

02:26:24,870 --> 02:26:22,319

but yes the the the answer your question

3495

02:26:25,830 --> 02:26:24,880

yes the government will

3496

02:26:30,870 --> 02:26:25,840

provide

3497

02:26:36,469 --> 02:26:34,309

i just got a very interesting text

3498

02:26:37,990 --> 02:26:36,479

hmm

3499

02:26:39,670 --> 02:26:38,000

okay

3500

02:26:41,990 --> 02:26:39,680

uh

3501

02:26:48,790 --> 02:26:42,000

oh man

3502

02:26:52,469 --> 02:26:51,030

uh maybe

3503

02:26:55,429 --> 02:26:52,479

you know what i think they went off at

3504

02:26:59,270 --> 02:26:55,439

the same time i heard yours too

3505

02:27:00,070 --> 02:26:59,280

um is it about a paragraph

3506

02:27:06,150 --> 02:27:00,080

yeah

3507

02:27:08,469 --> 02:27:07,510

yep

3508

02:27:12,710 --> 02:27:08,479

okay

3509

02:27:17,349 --> 02:27:14,309

yeah man

3510

02:27:19,429 --> 02:27:17,359

these listening uh they are listening

3511

02:27:22,389 --> 02:27:19,439

these listening

3512

02:27:24,389 --> 02:27:22,399

well um i want to thank you uh rick uh

3513

02:27:26,070 --> 02:27:24,399

for coming on tonight being so candid

3514

02:27:30,150 --> 02:27:26,080

about all of this

3515

02:27:33,110 --> 02:27:30,160

um i i can't state it any more clearly

3516

02:27:35,349 --> 02:27:33,120

that uh i need to read the book

3517

02:27:37,830 --> 02:27:35,359

i need to look through this smoke

3518

02:27:40,870 --> 02:27:37,840

i'm not going to comment on the book

3519

02:27:45,110 --> 02:27:40,880

after that i will use it as a tool

3520

02:27:47,670 --> 02:27:45,120

uh to ask the right questions i was uh

3521

02:27:50,469 --> 02:27:47,680

on the phone earlier today

3522

02:27:53,270 --> 02:27:50,479

uh with somebody in this community

3523

02:27:55,190 --> 02:27:53,280

and they were asking me what i would do

3524

02:27:57,349 --> 02:27:55,200

about it and i said you know what the

3525

02:28:00,389 --> 02:27:57,359

thing is and this is what this person

3526

02:28:02,950 --> 02:28:00,399

said um jimmy you're you're right in the

3527

02:28:05,190 --> 02:28:02,960

middle with all of these players i said

3528

02:28:07,429 --> 02:28:05,200

well exactly i'm not here to

3529

02:28:11,349 --> 02:28:07,439

uh to be judge your jury

3530

02:28:16,070 --> 02:28:11,359

um but i do know who's speaking to me

3531

02:28:16,870 --> 02:28:16,080

and and i'm i'm getting too many varied

3532

02:28:22,230 --> 02:28:16,880

uh

3533

02:28:25,270 --> 02:28:22,240

you know and so in the end i'll be able

3534

02:28:28,150 --> 02:28:25,280

to to to use some discernment here and

3535

02:28:30,710 --> 02:28:28,160

see where the facts are and and what is

3536

02:28:32,309 --> 02:28:30,720

consistent and i'll be able to ask the

3537

02:28:35,429 --> 02:28:32,319

the right questions and get the right

3538

02:28:38,230 --> 02:28:35,439

answers uh moving forward but i i

3539

02:28:40,710 --> 02:28:38,240

anticipate the reading of this book and

3540

02:28:42,870 --> 02:28:40,720

as soon as i get it finished uh i'll

3541

02:28:44,150 --> 02:28:42,880

respond to the person that just sent me

3542

02:28:46,230 --> 02:28:44,160

this text

3543

02:28:47,110 --> 02:28:46,240

uh who said jimmy just read the book and

3544

02:28:50,309 --> 02:28:47,120

then

3545

02:28:53,190 --> 02:28:50,319

and that actually that's how it started

3546

02:28:55,429 --> 02:28:53,200

i i didn't read uh the full text but i

3547

02:28:58,070 --> 02:28:55,439

want to do the same thing with you rick

3548

02:29:00,150 --> 02:28:58,080

you finished the book and then uh let's

3549

02:29:01,429 --> 02:29:00,160

circle back and and and take this a step

3550

02:29:04,150 --> 02:29:01,439

further

3551

02:29:06,550 --> 02:29:04,160

okay yeah definitely all the best all

3552

02:29:09,510 --> 02:29:06,560

the best and so uh i've got about a

3553

02:29:12,750 --> 02:29:09,520

minute left uh before uh we uh take our

3554

02:29:14,630 --> 02:29:12,760

break uh what's going on with you in

3555

02:29:17,349 --> 02:29:14,640

2022

3556

02:29:20,150 --> 02:29:17,359

um and do you anticipate

3557

02:29:23,270 --> 02:29:20,160

uh the movement ahead in the disclosure

3558

02:29:25,190 --> 02:29:23,280

question in 2022

3559

02:29:26,230 --> 02:29:25,200

oh absolutely i think we'll be in

3560

02:29:29,910 --> 02:29:26,240

another

3561

02:29:33,110 --> 02:29:29,920

realm of of uh disclosures

3562

02:29:36,309 --> 02:29:33,120

i think more people will open up i know

3563

02:29:39,110 --> 02:29:36,319

two people right now within dia who have

3564

02:29:40,230 --> 02:29:39,120

have retired or either have retired or

3565

02:29:43,429 --> 02:29:40,240

will retire

3566

02:29:45,830 --> 02:29:43,439

that's going to come forth uh regardless

3567

02:29:49,750 --> 02:29:45,840

of their uh nda they're going to come

3568

02:29:51,349 --> 02:29:49,760

forth uh and one of them i mentioned uh

3569

02:29:52,630 --> 02:29:51,359

once before

3570

02:29:57,510 --> 02:29:52,640

when

3571

02:29:59,590 --> 02:29:57,520

he said well they didn't come to my desk

3572

02:30:01,910 --> 02:29:59,600

and ask me because i have a file

3573

02:30:03,349 --> 02:30:01,920

cabinets behind me full of ufo

3574

02:30:05,349 --> 02:30:03,359

information so

3575

02:30:07,349 --> 02:30:05,359

uh it's going to be interesting uh when

3576

02:30:10,230 --> 02:30:07,359

these people come out of the of the

3577

02:30:12,309 --> 02:30:10,240

woodwork so to speak and um and and

3578

02:30:14,150 --> 02:30:12,319

present their side of it yeah

3579

02:30:16,230 --> 02:30:14,160

it's a very interesting yeah

3580

02:30:19,270 --> 02:30:16,240

things have come too far and i don't

3581

02:30:21,590 --> 02:30:19,280

want uh this community to think that

3582

02:30:23,830 --> 02:30:21,600

uh you know we made all of this progress

3583

02:30:25,590 --> 02:30:23,840

and now it's going in another direction

3584

02:30:27,429 --> 02:30:25,600

no we've got to keep our foot on the gas

3585

02:30:30,150 --> 02:30:27,439

and that's what we do with programs like

3586

02:30:32,469 --> 02:30:30,160

this and guests like yourself thank you

3587

02:30:36,150 --> 02:30:32,479

so much rick be safe out there ah

3588

02:30:41,110 --> 02:30:38,950

yes that mine just lit up too so okay

3589

02:30:43,830 --> 02:30:41,120

all right i will talk to you so i gotta

3590

02:30:45,590 --> 02:30:43,840

get to these texts now during the break

3591

02:30:48,790 --> 02:30:45,600

rick be safe out there my friend thank

3592

02:30:51,190 --> 02:30:48,800

you so much okay thanks jimmy

3593

02:30:54,230 --> 02:30:51,200

rick dodie let's take our break right

3594

02:30:56,710 --> 02:30:54,240

here fantastic conversation and uh

3595

02:30:59,510 --> 02:30:56,720

everybody go and uh uh follow rick over

3596

02:31:01,670 --> 02:30:59,520

there on facebook he's hanging out he is

3597

02:31:05,309 --> 02:31:01,680

he's in the public i'm here jimmy church

3598

02:31:08,860 --> 02:31:07,270

747-228-2051 i'll be right back stay

3599

02:31:32,070 --> 02:31:08,870

with us

3600

02:31:33,910 --> 02:31:32,080

[Music]

3601  
02:31:36,309 --> 02:31:33,920  
hey what up y'all should go biblical fox

3602  
02:31:42,070 --> 02:31:36,319  
here and you are listening to my boy

3603  
02:31:52,550 --> 02:31:44,150  
popular opinion

3604  
02:31:57,110 --> 02:31:54,230  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3605  
02:32:00,630 --> 02:31:57,120  
and i take life-change tea supplements

3606  
02:32:05,590 --> 02:32:00,640  
every single day it's what i do click on

3607  
02:32:10,389 --> 02:32:07,750  
when you take the beans from central

3608  
02:32:12,790 --> 02:32:10,399  
america with dashes of indonesian and

3609  
02:32:15,990 --> 02:32:12,800  
african mixed in and then roasted to the

3610  
02:32:18,469 --> 02:32:16,000  
dark side of fade to black you create

3611  
02:32:21,429 --> 02:32:18,479  
the ultimate brew of fringe

3612  
02:32:24,710 --> 02:32:21,439  
introducing the fade to black blend from

3613  
02:32:27,510 --> 02:32:24,720

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3614

02:32:30,309 --> 02:32:27,520

darkest customized roast was created for

3615

02:32:32,950 --> 02:32:30,319

the love of fade to black

3616

02:32:35,510 --> 02:32:32,960

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3617

02:32:39,110 --> 02:32:35,520

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3618

02:32:42,070 --> 02:32:39,120

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3619

02:32:44,309 --> 02:32:42,080

coffee doc deep with distinct

3620

02:32:47,110 --> 02:32:44,319

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3621

02:32:49,670 --> 02:32:47,120

like the bunker leaning further into the

3622

02:32:52,790 --> 02:32:49,680

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3623

02:32:54,950 --> 02:32:52,800

blend from river moon coffee just click

3624

02:32:58,630 --> 02:32:54,960

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3625

02:33:02,630 --> 02:32:58,640

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3626

02:33:07,830 --> 02:33:04,550

this is billy carson with forbidden

3627

02:33:09,750 --> 02:33:07,840

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3628

02:33:12,950 --> 02:33:09,760

has just reached its one year

3629

02:33:15,190 --> 02:33:12,960

anniversary that's right one year and as

3630

02:33:17,990 --> 02:33:15,200

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3631

02:33:21,110 --> 02:33:18,000

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3632

02:33:24,230 --> 02:33:21,120

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3633

02:33:26,790 --> 02:33:24,240

days to binge watch thousands of movies

3634

02:33:29,750 --> 02:33:26,800

documentaries conferences workshops

3635

02:33:32,389 --> 02:33:29,760

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3636

02:33:34,710 --> 02:33:32,399

and so much more so log on to forbidden

3637

02:33:36,870 --> 02:33:34,720

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3638

02:33:41,510 --> 02:33:36,880

mobile device or get the forbidden

3639

02:33:44,550 --> 02:33:41,520

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3640

02:33:48,150 --> 02:33:44,560

itunes or google play today and use

3641

02:33:50,630 --> 02:33:48,160

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3642

02:33:53,850 --> 02:33:50,640

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3643

02:33:56,950 --> 02:33:53,860

dot tv today

3644

02:33:59,110 --> 02:33:56,960

[Music]

3645

02:34:01,990 --> 02:33:59,120

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3646

02:34:04,710 --> 02:34:02,000

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3647

02:34:06,389 --> 02:34:04,720

app from talk stream live

3648

02:34:09,270 --> 02:34:06,399

you'll find a great selection of talk

3649

02:34:11,910 --> 02:34:09,280

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3650

02:34:14,150 --> 02:34:11,920

phenomena and much more download the

3651  
02:34:16,230 --> 02:34:14,160  
paranormal radio app now and start

3652  
02:34:18,469 --> 02:34:16,240  
listening to the very best in paranormal

3653  
02:34:20,230 --> 02:34:18,479  
talk entertainment including the network

3654  
02:34:23,429 --> 02:34:20,240  
you're listening to right now the

3655  
02:34:34,070 --> 02:34:23,439  
paranormal radio app free in google play

3656  
02:34:40,870 --> 02:34:37,190  
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3657  
02:34:44,680 --> 02:34:40,880  
born this way this is kjccr

3658  
02:34:58,070 --> 02:34:54,920  
[Music]

3659  
02:35:01,240 --> 02:34:59,830  
welcome back fade to black i am your

3660  
02:35:03,750 --> 02:35:01,250  
host jimmy church rick dodie

3661  
02:35:06,389 --> 02:35:03,760  
[Music]

3662  
02:35:09,670 --> 02:35:06,399  
that was a great conversation

3663  
02:35:12,790 --> 02:35:09,680

and i will always say this um i have uh

3664

02:35:15,349 --> 02:35:12,800

the ability uh to

3665

02:35:18,469 --> 02:35:15,359

uh get on the phone and

3666

02:35:20,950 --> 02:35:18,479

and and bring in a guest uh uh

3667

02:35:21,990 --> 02:35:20,960

when when when appropriate

3668

02:35:24,150 --> 02:35:22,000

um

3669

02:35:25,270 --> 02:35:24,160

about anything that i need to talk about

3670

02:35:29,030 --> 02:35:25,280

and

3671

02:35:31,510 --> 02:35:29,040

discussing

3672

02:35:32,870 --> 02:35:31,520

this important stuff i mean this is a

3673

02:35:35,990 --> 02:35:32,880

big deal

3674

02:35:37,990 --> 02:35:36,000

um i need i need somebody in the play

3675

02:35:41,110 --> 02:35:38,000

here that knows what's going on and

3676

02:35:44,870 --> 02:35:41,120

somebody that uh can discuss this

3677

02:35:45,670 --> 02:35:44,880

uh uh from a point of

3678

02:35:47,030 --> 02:35:45,680

uh

3679

02:35:50,630 --> 02:35:47,040

knowledge

3680

02:35:52,230 --> 02:35:50,640

that knows what's going on and right now

3681

02:35:55,830 --> 02:35:52,240

there is

3682

02:35:58,790 --> 02:35:55,840

uh some controversy and the

3683

02:36:01,670 --> 02:35:58,800

the ufo community i i swear so so

3684

02:36:03,270 --> 02:36:01,680

resolute uh we're used to things and and

3685

02:36:04,230 --> 02:36:03,280

going back to the comparisons of bill

3686

02:36:07,270 --> 02:36:04,240

moore

3687

02:36:09,990 --> 02:36:07,280

and and heartbreak and let down

3688

02:36:12,309 --> 02:36:10,000

um uh we we've been through this before

3689

02:36:14,790 --> 02:36:12,319

and we can go through it again but we've

3690

02:36:17,910 --> 02:36:14,800

got to put it into a context

3691

02:36:21,110 --> 02:36:17,920

of uh what we're dealing with and and so

3692

02:36:24,309 --> 02:36:21,120

forth my my take is

3693

02:36:28,070 --> 02:36:24,319

and everybody needs to listen to me

3694

02:36:30,550 --> 02:36:28,080

this is public perception

3695

02:36:33,590 --> 02:36:30,560

i don't care about the words in the book

3696

02:36:36,550 --> 02:36:33,600

or or well i do but what i mean is

3697

02:36:38,389 --> 02:36:36,560

public perception is everything that's

3698

02:36:39,990 --> 02:36:38,399

it that's the bottom dollar and if

3699

02:36:42,309 --> 02:36:40,000

they're going to perceive it one way

3700

02:36:44,469 --> 02:36:42,319

then and think about how the media deals

3701

02:36:46,950 --> 02:36:44,479

with the public every single day

3702

02:36:48,630 --> 02:36:46,960

well the media may say something

3703

02:36:50,790 --> 02:36:48,640

factually somewhat but the way it's

3704

02:36:54,550 --> 02:36:50,800

perceived in the public and the reaction

3705

02:36:57,190 --> 02:36:54,560

of the public that is what matters

3706

02:36:59,349 --> 02:36:57,200

so right now based on all of this i

3707

02:37:01,030 --> 02:36:59,359

don't know factually what is in the book

3708

02:37:03,110 --> 02:37:01,040

i don't

3709

02:37:05,190 --> 02:37:03,120

the public perception and the things

3710

02:37:08,389 --> 02:37:05,200

that are being said

3711

02:37:11,429 --> 02:37:08,399

is mind-blowing to me

3712

02:37:12,950 --> 02:37:11,439

and uh the subjects of

3713

02:37:14,870 --> 02:37:12,960

this show

3714

02:37:17,429 --> 02:37:14,880

over the last four years and the way

3715

02:37:18,790 --> 02:37:17,439

that we have covered all of this

3716

02:37:20,870 --> 02:37:18,800

um

3717

02:37:23,590 --> 02:37:20,880

uh i can go back

3718

02:37:24,469 --> 02:37:23,600

to four years ago

3719

02:37:31,110 --> 02:37:24,479

and

3720

02:37:33,190 --> 02:37:31,120

say on this show

3721

02:37:35,349 --> 02:37:33,200

everybody chill

3722

02:37:37,510 --> 02:37:35,359

we're not gonna know where we are today

3723

02:37:38,710 --> 02:37:37,520

with all of this for another uh four or

3724

02:37:40,309 --> 02:37:38,720

five years

3725

02:37:42,309 --> 02:37:40,319

that's that's the way that this is going

3726

02:37:45,590 --> 02:37:42,319

to play out we've got to wait

3727

02:37:48,309 --> 02:37:45,600

and we shall see what happens

3728

02:37:50,870 --> 02:37:48,319

and that's it all right and and here we

3729

02:37:53,750 --> 02:37:50,880

are you know now we're in 2021 rolling

3730

02:37:56,630 --> 02:37:53,760

into 2022 and we have this

3731

02:37:58,469 --> 02:37:56,640

um i'm putting you on hold don't hang up

3732

02:38:01,270 --> 02:37:58,479

i'm putting you on hold

3733

02:38:04,950 --> 02:38:01,280

do not hang up okay uh but that's where

3734

02:38:08,550 --> 02:38:04,960

we are and of all the things to see come

3735

02:38:10,230 --> 02:38:08,560

unraveled i think tsa unraveling uh as

3736

02:38:12,469 --> 02:38:10,240

quickly as it did

3737

02:38:14,790 --> 02:38:12,479

uh was one thing

3738

02:38:17,110 --> 02:38:14,800

and that was a pretty big surprise

3739

02:38:19,590 --> 02:38:17,120

uh but to see everything else here

3740

02:38:22,070 --> 02:38:19,600

potentially certainly in the eyes of the

3741

02:38:23,910 --> 02:38:22,080

public to come unraveled that's crazy

3742

02:38:26,070 --> 02:38:23,920

town to me it's crazy didn't see this

3743

02:38:27,510 --> 02:38:26,080

happening i didn't see this coming

3744

02:38:29,750 --> 02:38:27,520

didn't see this coming and again i'm

3745

02:38:30,790 --> 02:38:29,760

just talking about the public's reaction

3746

02:38:32,870 --> 02:38:30,800

to this

3747

02:38:34,950 --> 02:38:32,880

all right all right

3748

02:38:37,990 --> 02:38:34,960

um i wanted to uh

3749

02:38:39,110 --> 02:38:38,000

uh read uh some of these texts over the

3750

02:38:41,349 --> 02:38:39,120

air

3751

02:38:43,030 --> 02:38:41,359

and i'm not gonna do it now i asked for

3752

02:38:46,070 --> 02:38:43,040

permission to do it so i'm gonna hold

3753

02:38:49,349 --> 02:38:46,080

off but uh this is uh it's a pretty

3754

02:38:51,270 --> 02:38:49,359

amazing text right there okay so there

3755

02:38:53,030 --> 02:38:51,280

you go all right all right

3756

02:38:54,469 --> 02:38:53,040

with that

3757

02:38:57,270 --> 02:38:54,479

let's go to the phones let's see who's

3758

02:38:59,990 --> 02:38:57,280

up crazy town oh oh oh that's my fault

3759

02:39:01,349 --> 02:39:00,000

oh i see what's going on that's my bad

3760

02:39:03,670 --> 02:39:01,359

that's my bad

3761

02:39:05,990 --> 02:39:03,680

i do that all the time

3762

02:39:07,750 --> 02:39:06,000

oh man hi you're live i'm fade to black

3763

02:39:09,990 --> 02:39:07,760

who's calling

3764

02:39:12,389 --> 02:39:10,000

hey jimmy how you doing my friend st

3765

02:39:15,270 --> 02:39:12,399

michael from saskatoon all right hey man

3766

02:39:17,990 --> 02:39:15,280

what's going on what's on your mind

3767

02:39:20,469 --> 02:39:18,000

well uh the show was pretty good i'm

3768

02:39:22,790 --> 02:39:20,479

enjoying it i was curious why you uh

3769

02:39:24,630 --> 02:39:22,800

like wouldn't have kindled like

3770

02:39:26,950 --> 02:39:24,640

the book or something real quick before

3771

02:39:30,070 --> 02:39:26,960

the show yeah i'm thinking like it was

3772

02:39:32,710 --> 02:39:30,080

well um no i have uh uh

3773

02:39:33,910 --> 02:39:32,720

the pc version of kindle uh on my

3774

02:39:36,230 --> 02:39:33,920

computer

3775

02:39:40,950 --> 02:39:36,240

and and so

3776

02:39:43,110 --> 02:39:40,960

the kindle version is free on amazon so

3777

02:39:45,030 --> 02:39:43,120

i did i wanted to get that immediately

3778

02:39:47,190 --> 02:39:45,040

and be prepped for the show

3779

02:39:48,469 --> 02:39:47,200

and they tried to weasel me into yeah

3780

02:39:50,790 --> 02:39:48,479

it's free

3781

02:39:53,910 --> 02:39:50,800

but you have to pay for kindle

3782

02:39:56,710 --> 02:39:53,920

and i i'm not going to read kindle

3783

02:40:00,230 --> 02:39:56,720

right i'm not i'm not going to pay 9.95

3784

02:40:02,150 --> 02:40:00,240

a month uh for for one book uh and then

3785

02:40:03,270 --> 02:40:02,160

have to remember to cancel which i'll

3786

02:40:05,830 --> 02:40:03,280

never do

3787

02:40:07,190 --> 02:40:05,840

so anyway yeah it was a consideration

3788

02:40:09,510 --> 02:40:07,200

anyway i got the book it'll be here

3789

02:40:11,670 --> 02:40:09,520

tomorrow so yeah yeah it's kind of like

3790

02:40:13,590 --> 02:40:11,680

one of those nigerian emails

3791

02:40:14,630 --> 02:40:13,600

as soon as you start like you're going

3792

02:40:17,429 --> 02:40:14,640

down a

3793

02:40:18,950 --> 02:40:17,439

decrepit hole right yeah yeah yeah well

3794

02:40:21,510 --> 02:40:18,960

thank you for pointing that out though

3795

02:40:23,830 --> 02:40:21,520

michael and have a great night my friend

3796

02:40:26,870 --> 02:40:23,840

thank you so much by the way just follow

3797

02:40:28,790 --> 02:40:26,880

the uh dodie lines all right my friend i

3798

02:40:30,070 --> 02:40:28,800

love you jimmy take care i'll talk to

3799

02:40:33,510 --> 02:40:30,080

you that's a great phone call right

3800

02:40:35,990 --> 02:40:33,520

there why didn't i get the kindle

3801  
02:40:37,349 --> 02:40:36,000  
version well of course i try to get the

3802  
02:40:39,590 --> 02:40:37,359  
kindle version

3803  
02:40:42,550 --> 02:40:39,600  
and uh i've got kindle right here man it

3804  
02:40:45,670 --> 02:40:42,560  
is loaded onto my pc

3805  
02:40:48,150 --> 02:40:45,680  
uh but it ain't free and it wasn't that

3806  
02:40:50,309 --> 02:40:48,160  
i don't care about paying for it but it

3807  
02:40:51,429 --> 02:40:50,319  
was the subscription i mean i wish i

3808  
02:40:52,389 --> 02:40:51,439  
could have just bought the kindle

3809  
02:40:54,150 --> 02:40:52,399  
version

3810  
02:40:55,670 --> 02:40:54,160  
and i would have been uh in and out but

3811  
02:40:58,389 --> 02:40:55,680  
you can't it's free

3812  
02:41:00,070 --> 02:40:58,399  
and so they got you in this loop and and

3813  
02:41:03,190 --> 02:41:00,080

there you go so

3814

02:41:05,510 --> 02:41:03,200

uh i did find that interesting uh

3815

02:41:08,870 --> 02:41:05,520

it says right there free on kindle well

3816

02:41:11,510 --> 02:41:08,880

only if you got the subscription

3817

02:41:14,550 --> 02:41:11,520

all right so with that uh

3818

02:41:17,349 --> 02:41:14,560

uh yeah it's a great honest question i

3819

02:41:18,230 --> 02:41:17,359

wish i was a little more prepared but

3820

02:41:21,750 --> 02:41:18,240

um

3821

02:41:22,710 --> 02:41:21,760

my my version of the show tonight

3822

02:41:25,269 --> 02:41:22,720

um

3823

02:41:27,190 --> 02:41:25,279

was and i thought about this uh

3824

02:41:30,389 --> 02:41:27,200

at length today

3825

02:41:32,630 --> 02:41:30,399

um my version of the show and including

3826

02:41:34,469 --> 02:41:32,640

into into the future with this

3827

02:41:36,630 --> 02:41:34,479

is there is no reason for me to read the

3828

02:41:39,670 --> 02:41:36,640

book i've been dealing with i'm talking

3829

02:41:42,630 --> 02:41:39,680

about the reaction of the public

3830

02:41:45,429 --> 02:41:42,640

the reaction right the reaction of the

3831

02:41:48,550 --> 02:41:45,439

public that's that's what

3832

02:41:51,590 --> 02:41:48,560

really got my curiosity going

3833

02:41:54,230 --> 02:41:51,600

um looking at uh different

3834

02:41:55,590 --> 02:41:54,240

it wasn't um the reaction of the public

3835

02:41:59,030 --> 02:41:55,600

in the post

3836

02:42:02,389 --> 02:41:59,040

is is is fascinating but it's also the

3837

02:42:05,750 --> 02:42:02,399

posters the people that are posting

3838

02:42:08,630 --> 02:42:05,760

uh the tops of these threads

3839

02:42:10,790 --> 02:42:08,640

and what they are saying

3840

02:42:13,030 --> 02:42:10,800

very very interesting these are people

3841

02:42:15,190 --> 02:42:13,040

in the know these are people that are

3842

02:42:18,230 --> 02:42:15,200

supposed to be professionals

3843

02:42:21,349 --> 02:42:18,240

and uh jumping right on this

3844

02:42:24,309 --> 02:42:21,359

jumping on this quick and early

3845

02:42:25,830 --> 02:42:24,319

uh very very fascinating to me let's go

3846

02:42:28,710 --> 02:42:25,840

back to the phones how you live on fade

3847

02:42:32,469 --> 02:42:30,389

good evening jimmy it's the awakening

3848

02:42:34,150 --> 02:42:32,479

man hey man stay right there stay right

3849

02:42:36,389 --> 02:42:34,160

there don't go anywhere stay right there

3850

02:42:40,070 --> 02:42:36,399

stay right there

3851

02:42:40,790 --> 02:42:40,080

um i've got to uh

3852

02:42:42,710 --> 02:42:40,800

see

3853

02:42:46,309 --> 02:42:42,720

like eight phone calls just came in let

3854

02:42:47,990 --> 02:42:46,319

me get rid of all of these it'll take me

3855

02:42:48,950 --> 02:42:48,000

just a second

3856

02:42:50,870 --> 02:42:48,960

okay

3857

02:42:52,710 --> 02:42:50,880

all right

3858

02:42:55,429 --> 02:42:52,720

otherwise it's just gonna be noisy okay

3859

02:42:56,469 --> 02:42:55,439

i'm sorry about that eric i'm back

3860

02:42:59,670 --> 02:42:56,479

no worries

3861

02:43:01,510 --> 02:42:59,680

so uh so yeah i mean uh go ahead you run

3862

02:43:02,950 --> 02:43:01,520

the show here i just want to give you

3863

02:43:04,630 --> 02:43:02,960

four pipes and i'm gonna have an extra

3864

02:43:06,070 --> 02:43:04,640

pipe made and we're gonna add a fifth

3865

02:43:08,950 --> 02:43:06,080

pipe to the category that was a

3866

02:43:11,190 --> 02:43:08,960

tremendous talk with rick yeah it was it

3867

02:43:13,190 --> 02:43:11,200

was it was a great talk and

3868

02:43:14,230 --> 02:43:13,200

uh the

3869

02:43:16,870 --> 02:43:14,240

uh

3870

02:43:19,030 --> 02:43:16,880

what do you think about the soap opera

3871

02:43:22,150 --> 02:43:19,040

uh in social media right now centered

3872

02:43:24,389 --> 02:43:22,160

around this book

3873

02:43:26,950 --> 02:43:24,399

okay well i form my opinions and you

3874

02:43:29,190 --> 02:43:26,960

know this based on what i can determine

3875

02:43:30,870 --> 02:43:29,200

with my own research by talking to

3876

02:43:32,630 --> 02:43:30,880

people like rick dodi i've never met lou

3877

02:43:34,230 --> 02:43:32,640

elizondo but i've observed everything

3878

02:43:35,670 --> 02:43:34,240

that pretty much everything he said i've

3879

02:43:38,070 --> 02:43:35,680

tried to consume

3880

02:43:40,550 --> 02:43:38,080

my personal feeling is that i believe

3881

02:43:42,469 --> 02:43:40,560

lou elizondo is sincere

3882

02:43:44,870 --> 02:43:42,479

um now if i was going to speculate i

3883

02:43:46,389 --> 02:43:44,880

would say that yeah i whoever's in the

3884

02:43:48,389 --> 02:43:46,399

camp that thinks they're trying to set

3885

02:43:49,990 --> 02:43:48,399

him up as like a fall guy i'm i'm

3886

02:43:51,030 --> 02:43:50,000

probably in that camp with them i i

3887

02:43:53,510 --> 02:43:51,040

think that

3888

02:43:55,750 --> 02:43:53,520

they uh he broke rank uh everybody kind

3889

02:43:57,830 --> 02:43:55,760

of knows that and i can say this that

3890

02:43:59,510 --> 02:43:57,840

based on my research that people high up

3891

02:44:01,590 --> 02:43:59,520

in intelligence

3892

02:44:02,950 --> 02:44:01,600

you're part of the family regardless of

3893

02:44:04,550 --> 02:44:02,960

whether you're doing the right thing or

3894

02:44:05,349 --> 02:44:04,560

not they don't like it when you break

3895

02:44:07,190 --> 02:44:05,359

rank

3896

02:44:08,469 --> 02:44:07,200

and then also rick doty in my opinion i

3897

02:44:10,070 --> 02:44:08,479

know he's got a lot he gets a lot of

3898

02:44:12,550 --> 02:44:10,080

people have over the years kind of

3899

02:44:14,710 --> 02:44:12,560

trashed on him a lot of people there the

3900

02:44:17,670 --> 02:44:14,720

basis of their research was a one movie

3901  
02:44:18,950 --> 02:44:17,680  
made by some guy in the uk the mirage

3902  
02:44:20,550 --> 02:44:18,960  
men which i've researched that

3903  
02:44:22,389 --> 02:44:20,560  
thoroughly and i just think rick got a

3904  
02:44:24,630 --> 02:44:22,399  
bad rap i think he's sincere i think

3905  
02:44:26,230 --> 02:44:24,640  
what he told you tonight uh i couldn't

3906  
02:44:28,150 --> 02:44:26,240  
guarantee you all of it was truthful but

3907  
02:44:29,590 --> 02:44:28,160  
i believe it was all truthful so i think

3908  
02:44:31,269 --> 02:44:29,600  
that we need to listen to people like

3909  
02:44:33,349 --> 02:44:31,279  
rick dodie and lou elizondo that's my

3910  
02:44:34,950 --> 02:44:33,359  
take well um

3911  
02:44:38,150 --> 02:44:34,960  
i i

3912  
02:44:40,389 --> 02:44:38,160  
i am fascinated i mean

3913  
02:44:42,230 --> 02:44:40,399

fascinated eric

3914

02:44:44,830 --> 02:44:42,240

with uh

3915

02:44:47,670 --> 02:44:44,840

this apparent

3916

02:44:50,150 --> 02:44:47,680

deliberate dismantling

3917

02:44:51,750 --> 02:44:50,160

i mean everything that was built up and

3918

02:44:54,389 --> 02:44:51,760

i'm talking about everything man all of

3919

02:44:57,110 --> 02:44:54,399

these pillars the foundation

3920

02:44:58,150 --> 02:44:57,120

the walls were built up you know the

3921

02:45:01,750 --> 02:44:58,160

roof

3922

02:45:04,710 --> 02:45:01,760

was was finished and they they replaced

3923

02:45:08,389 --> 02:45:04,720

uh the shingle roof with really nice

3924

02:45:09,750 --> 02:45:08,399

spanish tiles right that everything was

3925

02:45:12,830 --> 02:45:09,760

built

3926

02:45:15,590 --> 02:45:12,840

and now it's being deliberately taken

3927

02:45:18,550 --> 02:45:15,600

apart i'm i they're trying to take it

3928

02:45:20,630 --> 02:45:18,560

apart yeah i'm fascinated with that man

3929

02:45:22,150 --> 02:45:20,640

fascinated with it well i i

3930

02:45:23,910 --> 02:45:22,160

i well george knapp i just want to

3931

02:45:25,429 --> 02:45:23,920

comment and i'm not going to say

3932

02:45:28,070 --> 02:45:25,439

anything negative or try to throw him

3933

02:45:29,510 --> 02:45:28,080

under the bus i i respect him as a a

3934

02:45:31,429 --> 02:45:29,520

journalist but you know i had an

3935

02:45:32,790 --> 02:45:31,439

experience with him at the skinwalker

3936

02:45:34,710 --> 02:45:32,800

ranch uh

3937

02:45:36,870 --> 02:45:34,720

blindfrog ranch conference in bernal

3938

02:45:39,990 --> 02:45:36,880

that kind of taught me a lesson

3939

02:45:41,590 --> 02:45:40,000

um but but i do believe this is just my

3940

02:45:43,510 --> 02:45:41,600

opinion too and i don't have any inside

3941

02:45:45,670 --> 02:45:43,520

information to verify this but i think

3942

02:45:47,910 --> 02:45:45,680

that it's possible that

3943

02:45:49,910 --> 02:45:47,920

george got involved with some people

3944

02:45:52,230 --> 02:45:49,920

they gave him some information he

3945

02:45:54,230 --> 02:45:52,240

believed the information was accurate so

3946

02:45:56,389 --> 02:45:54,240

he was willing to participate in this

3947

02:45:57,910 --> 02:45:56,399

book and i'm not i'm not going to say

3948

02:46:00,070 --> 02:45:57,920

that maybe years from now he might

3949

02:46:01,750 --> 02:46:00,080

possibly have second thoughts about it

3950

02:46:03,269 --> 02:46:01,760

but i'm going to speculate also that

3951

02:46:04,950 --> 02:46:03,279

they probably paid him quite well and

3952

02:46:06,870 --> 02:46:04,960

i'm not saying he's sold out i just

3953

02:46:08,070 --> 02:46:06,880

think that there's that's that gray area

3954

02:46:09,269 --> 02:46:08,080

right now we're going to have to figure

3955

02:46:12,230 --> 02:46:09,279

out

3956

02:46:14,070 --> 02:46:12,240

have you read the book

3957

02:46:16,389 --> 02:46:14,080

uh no i've heard about it i'm just like

3958

02:46:17,590 --> 02:46:16,399

you i've had everybody you know

3959

02:46:18,550 --> 02:46:17,600

i'm not going to read the book i'll be

3960

02:46:20,950 --> 02:46:18,560

honest with you i'm not going to read

3961

02:46:24,230 --> 02:46:20,960

the book i i just i believe ufos are

3962

02:46:26,389 --> 02:46:24,240

real i i know what i saw in area 51

3963

02:46:28,389 --> 02:46:26,399

earlier this year i as soon as i saw i

3964

02:46:31,030 --> 02:46:28,399

took pictures and and i trust rick dodie

3965

02:46:32,630 --> 02:46:31,040

i sent the pictures to him and he says

3966

02:46:34,710 --> 02:46:32,640

well then he told me his story which he

3967

02:46:36,550 --> 02:46:34,720

told tonight about what they were doing

3968

02:46:38,790 --> 02:46:36,560

out there the same story he told you i'd

3969

02:46:40,070 --> 02:46:38,800

heard months ago and so i thought okay i

3970

02:46:41,910 --> 02:46:40,080

trust rick i'm going to send him

3971

02:46:43,670 --> 02:46:41,920

anything i get i send to him because you

3972

02:46:45,750 --> 02:46:43,680

know i want his opinion i want his

3973

02:46:47,429 --> 02:46:45,760

analysis you know and maybe he could say

3974

02:46:48,790 --> 02:46:47,439

you know what you know this might be

3975

02:46:50,550 --> 02:46:48,800

what's happening here he's never going

3976

02:46:52,070 --> 02:46:50,560

to tell me anything that's that he's not

3977

02:46:54,070 --> 02:46:52,080

supposed to tell me but he'll tell me

3978

02:46:56,309 --> 02:46:54,080

everything he can and i appreciate that

3979

02:46:58,070 --> 02:46:56,319

so he believes i think he believes that

3980

02:46:59,670 --> 02:46:58,080

object that i filmed in vernal uh the

3981

02:47:01,670 --> 02:46:59,680

triangle you can see clearly see the

3982

02:47:02,950 --> 02:47:01,680

three lights on each corner and i

3983

02:47:05,190 --> 02:47:02,960

figured out that that was approximately

3984

02:47:07,429 --> 02:47:05,200

10 miles from skinwalker actually was

3985

02:47:09,590 --> 02:47:07,439

right between blind frog and squint and

3986

02:47:11,349 --> 02:47:09,600

skinwalker is exactly where that

3987

02:47:13,349 --> 02:47:11,359

triangle was

3988

02:47:15,429 --> 02:47:13,359

yeah uh

3989

02:47:18,950 --> 02:47:15,439

can we can uh

3990

02:47:20,550 --> 02:47:18,960

can we change gears for a second yeah

3991

02:47:23,030 --> 02:47:20,560

you sent me

3992

02:47:24,950 --> 02:47:23,040

uh i think you might have posted this

3993

02:47:27,670 --> 02:47:24,960

too as well but i've been busy over the

3994

02:47:28,550 --> 02:47:27,680

last few days but you texted me

3995

02:47:31,190 --> 02:47:28,560

uh

3996

02:47:32,710 --> 02:47:31,200

a few days ago you said i have a picture

3997

02:47:33,670 --> 02:47:32,720

of bigfoot

3998

02:47:34,790 --> 02:47:33,680

and

3999

02:47:37,990 --> 02:47:34,800

you

4000

02:47:39,990 --> 02:47:38,000

uh sent it to me

4001

02:47:41,590 --> 02:47:40,000

uh to to to

4002

02:47:43,590 --> 02:47:41,600

hold on for a second

4003

02:47:46,070 --> 02:47:43,600

um what is it that i'm supposed to be

4004

02:47:48,150 --> 02:47:46,080

seeing in this image where's bigfoot in

4005

02:47:49,590 --> 02:47:48,160

the image

4006

02:47:51,750 --> 02:47:49,600

i don't know if i sent you there's

4007

02:47:53,269 --> 02:47:51,760

there's the main picture which i

4008

02:47:54,870 --> 02:47:53,279

when i was out there i took i figured

4009

02:47:56,230 --> 02:47:54,880

out i took when i got my phone back

4010

02:47:57,590 --> 02:47:56,240

because i dropped my phone when i was

4011

02:47:59,269 --> 02:47:57,600

hiking out there so i had to have it

4012

02:48:01,429 --> 02:47:59,279

repaired so i didn't have access to my

4013

02:48:03,190 --> 02:48:01,439

pictures until just a few days ago so i

4014

02:48:04,630 --> 02:48:03,200

had 222 pictures in there and went

4015

02:48:06,870 --> 02:48:04,640

through every video and every picture

4016

02:48:09,429 --> 02:48:06,880

and then i just zoomed it in on my on my

4017

02:48:11,830 --> 02:48:09,439

big screen i just attached my samsung

4018

02:48:14,630 --> 02:48:11,840

through hdmi to my big screen zoomed in

4019

02:48:17,190 --> 02:48:14,640

and i saw this thing in the woods

4020

02:48:18,630 --> 02:48:17,200

and i thought that is a freaking bigfoot

4021

02:48:20,309 --> 02:48:18,640

i mean you could see its head you could

4022

02:48:22,070 --> 02:48:20,319

see the cone you can see everything i

4023

02:48:24,389 --> 02:48:22,080

mean it was you see the eyes you could

4024

02:48:25,590 --> 02:48:24,399

see the nose you could see and i thought

4025

02:48:27,510 --> 02:48:25,600

that is

4026  
02:48:28,389 --> 02:48:27,520  
duke's not lying there they're out there

4027  
02:48:30,230 --> 02:48:28,399  
because

4028  
02:48:31,990 --> 02:48:30,240  
i heard sounds and we had trees fall

4029  
02:48:34,070 --> 02:48:32,000  
down i know i mentioned that in our talk

4030  
02:48:35,990 --> 02:48:34,080  
before but now i'm even more on board so

4031  
02:48:38,230 --> 02:48:36,000  
what i did is i contacted a friend of

4032  
02:48:41,110 --> 02:48:38,240  
mine who who analyzes pictures for uh

4033  
02:48:43,190 --> 02:48:41,120  
photoshop and digital uh you know he

4034  
02:48:45,349 --> 02:48:43,200  
went and put it into his computer

4035  
02:48:47,510 --> 02:48:45,359  
and he digitally analyzed the picture

4036  
02:48:49,190 --> 02:48:47,520  
and he said and he believes it's

4037  
02:48:51,269 --> 02:48:49,200  
it looks like a bigfoot to him and it's

4038  
02:48:52,469 --> 02:48:51,279

not photoshopped i mean uh it's pretty

4039

02:48:54,469 --> 02:48:52,479

awesome so

4040

02:48:56,710 --> 02:48:54,479

there could be more pictures that i have

4041

02:48:58,950 --> 02:48:56,720

with bigfoot inside there's another

4042

02:49:00,790 --> 02:48:58,960

picture i got which is a little harder

4043

02:49:03,349 --> 02:49:00,800

to see but i believe

4044

02:49:05,349 --> 02:49:03,359

about 30 feet up on this one tree and

4045

02:49:07,670 --> 02:49:05,359

this pack of trees this again this was

4046

02:49:10,070 --> 02:49:07,680

probably like 100 yards away there is a

4047

02:49:12,550 --> 02:49:10,080

smaller bigfoot like a junior bigfoot

4048

02:49:14,630 --> 02:49:12,560

sitting up in the tree you could see his

4049

02:49:16,790 --> 02:49:14,640

head his body his legs and his arms and

4050

02:49:18,070 --> 02:49:16,800

everything i'm not kidding you it's

4051

02:49:19,830 --> 02:49:18,080

bizarre

4052

02:49:21,670 --> 02:49:19,840

okay i don't know it's i didn't see i

4053

02:49:23,590 --> 02:49:21,680

didn't see it with my eyes the camera

4054

02:49:27,590 --> 02:49:23,600

caught it i didn't see it with my eyes

4055

02:49:30,469 --> 02:49:27,600

at the time okay i'm going to uh

4056

02:49:34,389 --> 02:49:30,479

let me look at this hang on for a second

4057

02:49:36,630 --> 02:49:34,399

let's just call this uh bigfoot and

4058

02:49:39,349 --> 02:49:36,640

i'm going to blow this up on my

4059

02:49:43,510 --> 02:49:39,359

big monitor here

4060

02:49:45,750 --> 02:49:43,520

okay all right let me let me see

4061

02:49:47,030 --> 02:49:45,760

i'm trying to make you want me to try to

4062

02:49:48,550 --> 02:49:47,040

while you're talking to me let me try to

4063

02:49:50,710 --> 02:49:48,560

post it on twitter real quick see if i

4064

02:49:53,349 --> 02:49:50,720

can find it on my phone okay or do you

4065

02:49:56,309 --> 02:49:53,359

have it uh no i'm blowing it up here

4066

02:49:58,389 --> 02:49:56,319

okay yeah see what you sent me is too

4067

02:50:00,710 --> 02:49:58,399

small of an image

4068

02:50:03,429 --> 02:50:00,720

okay yeah when i blow this up it's all

4069

02:50:04,950 --> 02:50:03,439

pixelated i need the big raw file i need

4070

02:50:06,950 --> 02:50:04,960

the real file

4071

02:50:09,750 --> 02:50:06,960

yeah i'll send it to you i'll i've got

4072

02:50:11,110 --> 02:50:09,760

it on my google photos i me i emailed it

4073

02:50:13,510 --> 02:50:11,120

to everybody so they can get like the

4074

02:50:15,349 --> 02:50:13,520

best quality copy i'll definitely send

4075

02:50:16,710 --> 02:50:15,359

that that's not what you will email it

4076

02:50:20,150 --> 02:50:16,720

now

4077

02:50:22,309 --> 02:50:20,160

can you alright let me see it might take

4078

02:50:23,670 --> 02:50:22,319

this i couldn't uh it's going to take me

4079

02:50:25,269 --> 02:50:23,680

a minute because i'm not that quick on

4080

02:50:27,830 --> 02:50:25,279

this phone i just got i just moved from

4081

02:50:31,110 --> 02:50:27,840

the iphone to this to the samsung where

4082

02:50:33,030 --> 02:50:31,120

was where was this picture taken

4083

02:50:35,269 --> 02:50:33,040

this was in montana this is that the

4084

02:50:37,110 --> 02:50:35,279

this it's not really it's a secret spot

4085

02:50:38,870 --> 02:50:37,120

but it's not really like a super secret

4086

02:50:40,870 --> 02:50:38,880

spot i mean we're up there about 8 000

4087

02:50:42,710 --> 02:50:40,880

feet at that campsite and you've got the

4088

02:50:44,309 --> 02:50:42,720

river that runs right by the campsite

4089

02:50:45,349 --> 02:50:44,319

and you've got the road and the trees

4090

02:50:46,790 --> 02:50:45,359

and uh

4091

02:50:48,150 --> 02:50:46,800

so we were hearing those sounds like i

4092

02:50:49,269 --> 02:50:48,160

told you i recorded the sounds i

4093

02:50:51,990 --> 02:50:49,279

actually posted those too i don't know

4094

02:50:53,429 --> 02:50:52,000

if you heard the sound okay eric

4095

02:50:54,950 --> 02:50:53,439

yeah don't worry about that send me the

4096

02:50:57,590 --> 02:50:54,960

picture all right

4097

02:51:00,309 --> 02:50:57,600

send me the picture is it is it

4098

02:51:01,910 --> 02:51:00,319

right in the center is it that black

4099

02:51:04,070 --> 02:51:01,920

mask that is in the center of the

4100

02:51:06,309 --> 02:51:04,080

picture

4101  
02:51:07,429 --> 02:51:06,319  
could be okay here i found it i found it

4102  
02:51:08,790 --> 02:51:07,439  
i'm going to send it to you right now

4103  
02:51:10,630 --> 02:51:08,800  
i'm going to you want me to tweet i'm

4104  
02:51:13,190 --> 02:51:10,640  
going to tweet it to you don't tweet it

4105  
02:51:14,389 --> 02:51:13,200  
to me email it to me

4106  
02:51:16,469 --> 02:51:14,399  
all right first i'm going to tweet it

4107  
02:51:18,550 --> 02:51:16,479  
then i'll email you no no eric i don't

4108  
02:51:20,790 --> 02:51:18,560  
care about twitter i email this thing to

4109  
02:51:22,750 --> 02:51:20,800  
me all right i got no time left in the

4110  
02:51:27,670 --> 02:51:22,760  
show

4111  
02:51:29,030 --> 02:51:27,680  
email this to me right now

4112  
02:51:31,429 --> 02:51:29,040  
man

4113  
02:51:34,469 --> 02:51:31,439

fighting with eric live on the air it's

4114

02:51:38,150 --> 02:51:34,479

my favorite thing to do

4115

02:51:39,510 --> 02:51:38,160

live on the air and he wants to tweet

4116

02:51:44,830 --> 02:51:39,520

oh man

4117

02:51:52,790 --> 02:51:48,630

do my emails open

4118

02:51:55,830 --> 02:51:54,630

i don't see it yet i

4119

02:51:58,150 --> 02:51:55,840

see

4120

02:52:00,150 --> 02:51:58,160

eric sent me a uh

4121

02:52:02,550 --> 02:52:00,160

you know an image this big and when i

4122

02:52:04,710 --> 02:52:02,560

blow that up on this big monitor here

4123

02:52:07,429 --> 02:52:04,720

it's it's pixelated

4124

02:52:09,590 --> 02:52:07,439

and i saved two versions of the same

4125

02:52:11,990 --> 02:52:09,600

image thinking maybe one

4126  
02:52:15,269 --> 02:52:12,000  
was not a thumbnail so i saved both

4127  
02:52:17,670 --> 02:52:15,279  
versions and yeah they're both it's it's

4128  
02:52:21,830 --> 02:52:17,680  
a very small picture

4129  
02:52:24,070 --> 02:52:21,840  
so okay can you can you hear me yes

4130  
02:52:25,670 --> 02:52:24,080  
all right i'm trying to i asked you what

4131  
02:52:27,110 --> 02:52:25,680  
tell me your email because i don't email

4132  
02:52:30,150 --> 02:52:27,120  
you normally so i need to find your

4133  
02:52:31,269 --> 02:52:30,160  
email here jimmy i don't have an email

4134  
02:52:46,550 --> 02:52:31,279  
jimmy

4135  
02:52:50,150 --> 02:52:48,710  
shoot too much it's so dramatic here it

4136  
02:52:51,349 --> 02:52:50,160  
comes okay i just sent it to you let's

4137  
02:52:54,190 --> 02:52:51,359  
see if you see if you get it here it

4138  
02:52:56,950 --> 02:52:54,200

comes i didn't put any subject on it

4139

02:52:58,469 --> 02:52:56,960

oh my god

4140

02:53:00,070 --> 02:52:58,479

check your emails

4141

02:53:02,070 --> 02:53:00,080

would you stop it

4142

02:53:03,510 --> 02:53:02,080

hey all right fine you know what

4143

02:53:05,110 --> 02:53:03,520

i get in the impression you don't want

4144

02:53:08,070 --> 02:53:05,120

me to call in anymore if i'm not that

4145

02:53:11,190 --> 02:53:08,080

annoying i won't bother you and you are

4146

02:53:12,950 --> 02:53:11,200

annoying is not the word i'm looking for

4147

02:53:14,870 --> 02:53:12,960

okay well okay well let's i should get

4148

02:53:18,469 --> 02:53:14,880

off the phone so deborah can call and

4149

02:53:20,389 --> 02:53:18,479

you can talk to debra okay hang on uh i

4150

02:53:21,510 --> 02:53:20,399

i did you send it to the right email

4151  
02:53:22,510 --> 02:53:21,520  
address

4152  
02:53:24,550 --> 02:53:22,520  
give me a

4153  
02:53:26,710 --> 02:53:24,560  
jimmychurchradio.com yep i just sent it

4154  
02:53:28,320 --> 02:53:26,720  
there i'll double check to make sure it

4155  
02:53:31,110 --> 02:53:28,330  
was sent let me double check here

4156  
02:53:32,630 --> 02:53:31,120  
[Laughter]

4157  
02:53:35,510 --> 02:53:32,640  
you're messing with me i know you are no

4158  
02:53:38,070 --> 02:53:35,520  
i'm not man i'd be opening it right now

4159  
02:53:40,630 --> 02:53:38,080  
i'm live on everybody can watch but

4160  
02:53:42,230 --> 02:53:40,640  
everybody's watching me

4161  
02:53:43,750 --> 02:53:42,240  
everybody's watching

4162  
02:53:45,750 --> 02:53:43,760  
you know what you should have it there

4163  
02:53:47,910 --> 02:53:45,760

i've sent it twice now i know for a fact

4164

02:53:50,830 --> 02:53:47,920

it should be there in your in your file

4165

02:53:53,510 --> 02:53:50,840

jimmy jimmychurcharito.com oh my

4166

02:53:55,030 --> 02:53:53,520

god let me check my i'm going to tweet

4167

02:53:56,550 --> 02:53:55,040

it anyway even though you told me not to

4168

02:53:58,070 --> 02:53:56,560

just so other people can see it because

4169

02:53:59,269 --> 02:53:58,080

it's not really fair that only you get

4170

02:54:01,110 --> 02:53:59,279

to see it

4171

02:54:02,710 --> 02:54:01,120

i mean i know you get to see everything

4172

02:54:04,550 --> 02:54:02,720

that nobody else gets to see you go on

4173

02:54:07,110 --> 02:54:04,560

these little secret trips on the weekend

4174

02:54:09,110 --> 02:54:07,120

you know you fly out to uh canada to

4175

02:54:10,950 --> 02:54:09,120

meet with your connections and contacts

4176  
02:54:12,230 --> 02:54:10,960  
out there right yeah i know what you're

4177  
02:54:14,230 --> 02:54:12,240  
i know what you're doing i like it

4178  
02:54:16,630 --> 02:54:14,240  
though i respect it you know you're on

4179  
02:54:20,790 --> 02:54:16,640  
top of it i got it i respect that okay

4180  
02:54:22,550 --> 02:54:20,800  
uh it's not in my spam folder

4181  
02:54:26,710 --> 02:54:22,560  
it's not i don't know why you're not

4182  
02:54:31,670 --> 02:54:26,720  
there it's not in my junk folder

4183  
02:54:33,190 --> 02:54:31,680  
and it is not in my inbox

4184  
02:54:34,710 --> 02:54:33,200  
i don't know why it's not coming because

4185  
02:54:35,910 --> 02:54:34,720  
i know it's got your name on there so

4186  
02:54:37,269 --> 02:54:35,920  
check the twitter real quick because

4187  
02:54:39,510 --> 02:54:37,279  
it's on there now

4188  
02:54:41,190 --> 02:54:39,520

you can at least look at it

4189

02:54:42,870 --> 02:54:41,200

can at least look at it

4190

02:54:45,349 --> 02:54:42,880

all right

4191

02:54:47,110 --> 02:54:45,359

you're too much this is the same picture

4192

02:54:49,590 --> 02:54:47,120

that i have

4193

02:54:51,190 --> 02:54:49,600

i have okay well what what do you see it

4194

02:54:52,950 --> 02:54:51,200

there in the center of right in the

4195

02:54:54,790 --> 02:54:52,960

center

4196

02:54:56,230 --> 02:54:54,800

out of all the green i just it's pretty

4197

02:54:57,110 --> 02:54:56,240

clear to me

4198

02:55:00,469 --> 02:54:57,120

okay

4199

02:55:03,750 --> 02:55:00,479

but my point is eric that when i blow

4200

02:55:05,830 --> 02:55:03,760

this up it's pixelated i want to see

4201

02:55:08,469 --> 02:55:05,840

okay i'm going to save this one

4202

02:55:10,230 --> 02:55:08,479

as you know what i'm going to do is uh

4203

02:55:11,910 --> 02:55:10,240

when i come to see you next time i'll

4204

02:55:12,950 --> 02:55:11,920

show it to you on my phone because it

4205

02:55:14,950 --> 02:55:12,960

could be

4206

02:55:16,550 --> 02:55:14,960

that the copy i'm sending you is

4207

02:55:18,389 --> 02:55:16,560

degraded which i'm going to guess is

4208

02:55:20,950 --> 02:55:18,399

probably what's happening yeah this is

4209

02:55:21,910 --> 02:55:20,960

the same thing no i don't want this

4210

02:55:24,389 --> 02:55:21,920

picture

4211

02:55:25,830 --> 02:55:24,399

this is tiny well i'm sorry then i don't

4212

02:55:27,990 --> 02:55:25,840

have anything better to show you right

4213

02:55:29,590 --> 02:55:28,000

now so you'll just have to take take my

4214

02:55:31,349 --> 02:55:29,600

word for it you know about but you know

4215

02:55:32,469 --> 02:55:31,359

you've got you're buying that that van

4216

02:55:33,750 --> 02:55:32,479

or whatever the hell you're buying and

4217

02:55:34,870 --> 02:55:33,760

you're gonna go squatch and you've

4218

02:55:37,030 --> 02:55:34,880

already said

4219

02:55:39,830 --> 02:55:37,040

so i'm i'm gonna take you actually to

4220

02:55:42,309 --> 02:55:39,840

the my super secret location in idaho

4221

02:55:43,750 --> 02:55:42,319

that nobody knows about and i'm gonna

4222

02:55:45,429 --> 02:55:43,760

bet you matter of fact if you want to

4223

02:55:47,750 --> 02:55:45,439

bet right now on air i'm gonna bet you a

4224

02:55:49,990 --> 02:55:47,760

thousand dollars cash

4225

02:55:51,910 --> 02:55:50,000

that you will have a bigfoot experience

4226

02:55:53,910 --> 02:55:51,920

if you go out squatching with me in

4227

02:55:55,830 --> 02:55:53,920

idaho a thousand bucks cash step up to

4228

02:55:56,830 --> 02:55:55,840

the plate let's go right now okay i'm

4229

02:56:00,790 --> 02:55:56,840

ready to go

4230

02:56:06,150 --> 02:56:03,750

but don't you owe me money on a couple

4231

02:56:07,990 --> 02:56:06,160

of past bets

4232

02:56:09,990 --> 02:56:08,000

i don't think so i don't remember i mean

4233

02:56:11,429 --> 02:56:10,000

you'd have to refresh my i think you got

4234

02:56:15,030 --> 02:56:11,439

a tab

4235

02:56:17,269 --> 02:56:15,040

this is that you know you come up there

4236

02:56:18,710 --> 02:56:17,279

to idaho and or even go up to montana

4237

02:56:20,389 --> 02:56:18,720

which is only three or four hours away

4238

02:56:22,070 --> 02:56:20,399

from where that other spot is you can go

4239

02:56:23,269 --> 02:56:22,080

go up there we might have to wait till

4240

02:56:24,790 --> 02:56:23,279

after the winter because i don't think

4241

02:56:26,070 --> 02:56:24,800

you and i want to be up there when it's

4242

02:56:27,750 --> 02:56:26,080

20 degrees and there's snow on the

4243

02:56:29,269 --> 02:56:27,760

ground although

4244

02:56:30,710 --> 02:56:29,279

if you can handle that then you're going

4245

02:56:32,230 --> 02:56:30,720

to see the tracks that they're going to

4246

02:56:33,750 --> 02:56:32,240

leave in the snow

4247

02:56:35,510 --> 02:56:33,760

so that gives you even more of an

4248

02:56:37,590 --> 02:56:35,520

indication so when you see tracks and

4249

02:56:40,230 --> 02:56:37,600

you see these tree structures and you

4250

02:56:42,230 --> 02:56:40,240

hear the sounds they make then that i

4251  
02:56:43,670 --> 02:56:42,240  
think will put you in a whole nother

4252  
02:56:46,150 --> 02:56:43,680  
mindset

4253  
02:56:47,590 --> 02:56:46,160  
that's what happened to me okay that's

4254  
02:56:49,190 --> 02:56:47,600  
what and then of course what happened in

4255  
02:56:50,550 --> 02:56:49,200  
happy jack but i'm trying to i want to

4256  
02:56:52,230 --> 02:56:50,560  
find these guys i want to see where

4257  
02:56:54,150 --> 02:56:52,240  
they're at i want to see one again i

4258  
02:56:56,150 --> 02:56:54,160  
want to see their face i want to see it

4259  
02:56:58,150 --> 02:56:56,160  
maybe in the daylight i want to see one

4260  
02:57:00,950 --> 02:56:58,160  
running through the forest i want to see

4261  
02:57:03,110 --> 02:57:00,960  
one like alive in the tree with my bare

4262  
02:57:04,230 --> 02:57:03,120  
eyes that's that's where i'm at right

4263  
02:57:06,630 --> 02:57:04,240

now

4264

02:57:10,230 --> 02:57:06,640

um what do you make of do you think that

4265

02:57:14,389 --> 02:57:10,240

this is uh a disinformation campaign

4266

02:57:17,590 --> 02:57:14,399

right now uh uh meant to smear

4267

02:57:21,110 --> 02:57:17,600

does this feel this way to you it it it

4268

02:57:23,670 --> 02:57:21,120

yeah it's a it's a little funky to me

4269

02:57:25,190 --> 02:57:23,680

i mean what they're doing is

4270

02:57:27,030 --> 02:57:25,200

what they're doing is they're we've got

4271

02:57:29,429 --> 02:57:27,040

all the people that know already that

4272

02:57:31,830 --> 02:57:29,439

the truth they're all cool but it's that

4273

02:57:34,230 --> 02:57:31,840

group of people maybe that 20 30 of

4274

02:57:37,110 --> 02:57:34,240

people that kind of came into the ufo

4275

02:57:39,030 --> 02:57:37,120

interests in 2017 so about four years

4276  
02:57:40,790 --> 02:57:39,040  
you've got this new group of people that

4277  
02:57:42,070 --> 02:57:40,800  
are trying to learn about all this and

4278  
02:57:43,590 --> 02:57:42,080  
these people are vulnerable because

4279  
02:57:45,590 --> 02:57:43,600  
they're like 50 50. they don't know what

4280  
02:57:48,070 --> 02:57:45,600  
to believe what's true what's not true

4281  
02:57:49,670 --> 02:57:48,080  
so by coming in with this disinformation

4282  
02:57:51,269 --> 02:57:49,680  
they're hoping to knock just like dodie

4283  
02:57:53,110 --> 02:57:51,279  
said they're hoping to knock those guys

4284  
02:57:55,110 --> 02:57:53,120  
out of the whole game and in the sense

4285  
02:57:56,790 --> 02:57:55,120  
that if people just don't want to think

4286  
02:57:58,230 --> 02:57:56,800  
about it don't want to look about it

4287  
02:57:59,590 --> 02:57:58,240  
don't want to look at it don't even want

4288  
02:58:01,750 --> 02:57:59,600

to consider it really they just kind of

4289

02:58:03,269 --> 02:58:01,760

become disinterested then they've

4290

02:58:04,790 --> 02:58:03,279

achieved their goal because they know

4291

02:58:06,469 --> 02:58:04,800

that they're not going to get you know

4292

02:58:08,230 --> 02:58:06,479

the people that already know they're not

4293

02:58:09,830 --> 02:58:08,240

going to you're not going to sway us

4294

02:58:10,870 --> 02:58:09,840

that's just not going to happen well but

4295

02:58:12,790 --> 02:58:10,880

see what

4296

02:58:16,230 --> 02:58:12,800

why

4297

02:58:19,910 --> 02:58:16,240

lou alone

4298

02:58:22,070 --> 02:58:19,920

and and and melon and a tip what does

4299

02:58:23,990 --> 02:58:22,080

this have to do

4300

02:58:25,590 --> 02:58:24,000

with anybody else why why would it

4301

02:58:27,990 --> 02:58:25,600

matter to them

4302

02:58:30,230 --> 02:58:28,000

you know because those guys are they're

4303

02:58:32,389 --> 02:58:30,240

credible i mean in my opinion i i know

4304

02:58:34,870 --> 02:58:32,399

nobody a lot of people thought this is

4305

02:58:36,469 --> 02:58:34,880

credible but that's not my point i mean

4306

02:58:38,309 --> 02:58:36,479

does this answer

4307

02:58:41,429 --> 02:58:38,319

the ufo question does this move

4308

02:58:44,070 --> 02:58:41,439

disclosure forward no it doesn't no you

4309

02:58:46,550 --> 02:58:44,080

know what i mean why do this at all it

4310

02:58:48,870 --> 02:58:46,560

doesn't make any sense to sell books

4311

02:58:50,070 --> 02:58:48,880

i don't i don't it just doesn't make any

4312

02:58:52,950 --> 02:58:50,080

sense to me

4313

02:58:57,110 --> 02:58:52,960

and and and going back to

4314

02:58:59,670 --> 02:58:57,120

um you know osap and and skin walker and

4315

02:59:02,309 --> 02:58:59,680

funding who gives a crap

4316

02:59:04,469 --> 02:59:02,319

you know and that's why i agree with you

4317

02:59:07,510 --> 02:59:04,479

you know and i keep bringing this up

4318

02:59:09,670 --> 02:59:07,520

uh why does the money trail matter

4319

02:59:11,590 --> 02:59:09,680

who gives a crap

4320

02:59:14,550 --> 02:59:11,600

if it came from here if it came from

4321

02:59:16,309 --> 02:59:14,560

harry reid the military uh there's some

4322

02:59:19,349 --> 02:59:16,319

oversight committee that wants to know

4323

02:59:22,150 --> 02:59:19,359

why their money is being spent on ufos

4324

02:59:23,750 --> 02:59:22,160

and not bigfoot or orbs or whatever

4325

02:59:27,429 --> 02:59:23,760

whatever i mean

4326

02:59:30,389 --> 02:59:27,439

what what in the world does that matter

4327

02:59:33,030 --> 02:59:30,399

and trying to obfuscate this and and

4328

02:59:34,150 --> 02:59:33,040

take you know the eye off the prize and

4329

02:59:36,230 --> 02:59:34,160

everything else

4330

02:59:38,150 --> 02:59:36,240

uh why why do this what what does it

4331

02:59:41,429 --> 02:59:38,160

matter what's the advantage

4332

02:59:44,230 --> 02:59:41,439

uh to any of this does it bring

4333

02:59:46,790 --> 02:59:44,240

uh things uh does does it allow things

4334

02:59:47,830 --> 02:59:46,800

to progress forward no it doesn't

4335

02:59:49,670 --> 02:59:47,840

and

4336

02:59:51,910 --> 02:59:49,680

i i don't know it's it seems a little

4337

02:59:54,550 --> 02:59:51,920

bit senseless to me and i'm not here

4338

02:59:56,630 --> 02:59:54,560

defending lou i'm not here defending nap

4339

02:59:59,269 --> 02:59:56,640

i'm not here defending the book i'm not

4340

03:00:02,389 --> 02:59:59,279

here to i'm not doing any i'm not no

4341

03:00:05,269 --> 03:00:02,399

that's not my point i'm just asking why

4342

03:00:06,150 --> 03:00:05,279

why why what what's the use of all of

4343

03:00:06,950 --> 03:00:06,160

this

4344

03:00:12,630 --> 03:00:06,960

so

4345

03:00:14,150 --> 03:00:12,640

i mean that to me is pretty obvious yeah

4346

03:00:15,990 --> 03:00:14,160

something yeah they wouldn't even care

4347

03:00:18,389 --> 03:00:16,000

if it wasn't real they wouldn't care

4348

03:00:22,630 --> 03:00:18,399

yeah that's a really good point eric

4349

03:00:24,469 --> 03:00:22,640

well uh be safe uh be be wise be real be

4350

03:00:26,550 --> 03:00:24,479

eric awakening man

4351

03:00:29,030 --> 03:00:26,560

and then i want to remind everybody uh

4352

03:00:32,510 --> 03:00:29,040

tomorrow i'm going to be on now with uh

4353

03:00:36,790 --> 03:00:32,520

christina gomez and tomorrow we're doing

4354

03:00:39,750 --> 03:00:36,800

ufo crash retrieval week and uh so that

4355

03:00:42,790 --> 03:00:39,760

starts tomorrow uh with uh christina

4356

03:00:44,710 --> 03:00:42,800

gomez at 2 30 pacific time so come and

4357

03:00:46,790 --> 03:00:44,720

hang out with uh christina and i

4358

03:00:49,269 --> 03:00:46,800

tomorrow and then tomorrow night right

4359

03:00:50,830 --> 03:00:49,279

here on fade to black anjali eric be

4360

03:00:52,870 --> 03:00:50,840

safe and be well my

4361

03:00:54,630 --> 03:00:52,880

friend alright buddy take care talk to

4362

03:00:57,510 --> 03:00:54,640

you later thank you so much

4363

03:00:59,670 --> 03:00:57,520

and uh thank you for the bogus picture

4364

03:01:02,070 --> 03:00:59,680

and thank you for the email that didn't

4365

03:01:04,710 --> 03:01:02,080

come in i'm gonna check one more time

4366

03:01:06,550 --> 03:01:04,720

nah didn't come in

4367

03:01:07,990 --> 03:01:06,560

didn't come in and he got a new cell

4368

03:01:10,150 --> 03:01:08,000

phone

4369

03:01:11,590 --> 03:01:10,160

he he got all that man he's got all the

4370

03:01:13,590 --> 03:01:11,600

fancy stuff

4371

03:01:15,670 --> 03:01:13,600

still ain't happening fade to black is

4372

03:01:17,830 --> 03:01:15,680

produced by hill j palm renee dennis and

4373

03:01:19,510 --> 03:01:17,840

kevin announcers are steve harter jean

4374

03:01:21,429 --> 03:01:19,520

vettel mark d

4375

03:01:22,469 --> 03:01:21,439

webmasters through the geek music doug

4376

03:01:24,429 --> 03:01:22,479

aldrige

4377

03:01:25,990 --> 03:01:24,439

intro spaceboy

4378

03:01:28,070 --> 03:01:26,000

spaceboymusic.com

4379

03:01:30,389 --> 03:01:28,080

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4380

03:01:32,950 --> 03:01:30,399

the game changer network

4381

03:01:34,389 --> 03:01:32,960

this broadcast owned a copyrighted 2021

4382

03:01:36,710 --> 03:01:34,399

by fade to black and the game changer

4383

03:01:38,389 --> 03:01:36,720

network inc it cannot be re-broadcast

4384

03:01:39,990 --> 03:01:38,399

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4385

03:01:41,269 --> 03:01:40,000

the known universe without written

4386

03:01:42,790 --> 03:01:41,279

permission from fade to block of the

4387

03:01:44,790 --> 03:01:42,800

game changer network i'm your host jimmy

4388

03:01:47,590 --> 03:01:44,800

church

4389

03:01:49,510 --> 03:01:47,600

what a week we've got coming up tonight

4390

03:01:51,910 --> 03:01:49,520

it was rick dodie tomorrow night on

4391

03:01:55,030 --> 03:01:51,920

julie wednesday night jacques ballet

4392

03:01:57,030 --> 03:01:55,040

thursday night linda moulton howe

4393

03:02:00,230 --> 03:01:57,040

until tomorrow night with anjali i want

4394

03:02:03,180 --> 03:02:00,240

everybody to be safe it's time to fade

4395

03:02:21,050 --> 03:02:03,190

to black